IRON AGE

THE NATIONAL METALWORKING WEEKLY A Chilton Publication JANUARY 12, 1961



* Under Secretary F. C. Scribner, Jr., Interprets:

U. S. Treasury's Survey
On Depreciation p. 31

How Good Is Inventory Data?

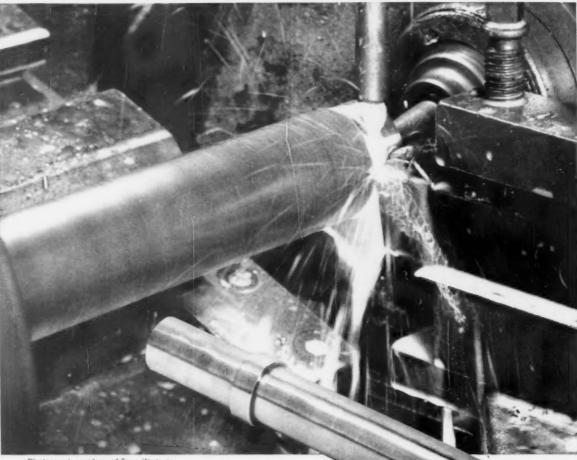
p. 36

Glass Takes Heat Off Metals

p. 57

Digest of the Week

p. 2-3



Photograph courtesy of Teer, Wickwire

For a special kind of toughness Teer, Wickwire picks Aristoloy 5115

These drive shafts have a rough life ahead of them. Used in the steering mechanism of trucks and heavy vehicles, they will be subjected to regular abuse and constant wear. This material, combining good carburizing potential and hardenability, results in a high strength core with excellent surface wear resistance.

If you have a special problem and would like assistance in selecting the right alloy for your job, call your nearest Copperweld representative or write us direct. We will be happy to study your problem-and to recommend the best alloy for your particular application.

For complete information about Aristoloy alloy, stainless and carbon grades send for NEW PRODUCTS & FACILITIES CATALOG.





COPPERWELD STEEL COMPANY



Bethlehem makes "specials" to your specification.

And we often cut costs by redesigning to improve the product.



for Strength ... Economy ... Versatility

Every one of these specialty products was made for a specific application from drawings or specifications supplied by our customer. Translating your design into a finished part is seldom easy. But if the job can be done . . . Bethlehem fastener engineers can do it.

Let us know what you need. Our fastener engineers will study your requirements and give you an honest answer on what we can do. For more information call the nearest Bethlehem sales office. Or write to us at Bethlehem, Pa.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA. Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL



THE IRON AGE Chestnut and 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39, Pa., SH 8-2000 GEORGE T. HOOK, Publisher EDITORIAL STAFF

TOM C. CAMPBELL, Editor-in-Chief GEORGE F. SULLIVAN, Editor E. C. BEAUDET, Managing Editor E. C. BEAUDET, Managing Editor
News Editor
Technical Editor
Asst. News Editor
Machinery Editor
Metallurgical Editor
Nonlerrous Editor—N. Y. F. J. Starin
Art Director
Associate Editors: P. J. Cathey, W. N.
Pardom. Nonferrous Editor—N. Y. F. J. Starin Art Director T. S. Padby Associate Editors: P. J. Cathey, W. N. Redstreake, J. D. Barter, R. J. Radomski, B. F. Surer. Assistant Editor: G. C. Sekula. Regional Editors: K. W. Bennett, Chicago; T. M. Rohan, Cleveland: A. E. Fleming, Detroit; R. R. Kov. Los Angeles: G. J. McManus, Pittsburgh; G. H. Baker, R. W. Crosby, Wathington, Correspondents: F. L. Allen. Birmingham; N. Levenson, Boston; R. E. Koebbe, St. Louis; J. Miller, San Francisco; R. Kasarian, Buffalo; D. R. Coughlin, Seaftle; A. T. Collins, Houston; F. Sanderson, Toronto; F. H. Harley, London. England. Chilton Editorial Board; Paul Wooton, Washington representative.

WASHINGTON EDITORIAL OFFICE Washington 4 ... National Press Bldg. BUSINESS STAFF

Marketing Manager
Circulation Manager
Production Manager
Promotion Manager
Promotion Manager
Circulation Manager
Promotion Manager
D. B. Pollock Promotion Manager D. B. Pollock Mkt. Research Manager G. V. Shanno Census Manager William Laimbeer Research Consultant Oliver Johnson REGIONAL BUSINESS MANAGERS *Denotes editorial office also

Atlanta 3. J. W. Sangston 32 Peachtree St., N. E. Jackson 3-6791 *Chicago 1 . T. H. Barry, W. R. Pankow 360 N. Michigan Ave. Randolph 6-2166 **Cleveland 15, R. W. Watts, R. L. White 930 B. F. Keith Bldg. Superior 1-2860 Columbus 15, Ohio. Herry G. Mumm LeVeque-Lincoln Tower Capital 1-3764 *Detroit 2 W. J. Mulder 103 Pallister Ave. Trinity 1-3120 *Los Angeles ... R. Raymond Kay 3320 Strand Manhattan Beach SPring 2-1819 SPring 2-1819 *New York 17 . C. T. Post, I. E. Hand 100 E. 42nd St. Oxford 7-3400 *Philadelphia 39 Sherwood 8-2000 B. L. Herman, J. A. Crites, W. E. Carr *Pittsburgh 19 T. M. Fallon 1707 Frick Annex Bldg. Atlantic 1-1830 W. Hartford 7. Paul Bachman 62 LoSalle Rd. Adams 6-4237 London, S. W. 1. M. F. Holsinger Director of International Operations 67-68 Jermyn St., St. James's

TRatalgar 6318 J. H. Kofron ... Chilton Research Dir. CHILTON OFFICERS & DIRECTORS G. C. Buzby, President

Vice-Presidents: P. M. Fahrendorf, L. V. Rowlands, G. T. Hook, R. E. McKenna; Treasurer: W. H. Vallar; Secretary: J. A. Montgomery; Directors: M. Cox, F. P. Tighe, E. B. Terhune, Jr., R. W. Case, Jr., C. A. S. Heinle, J. H. Kofron, G. E. Cameron. Compriciler, Stanley Appleby. Indexed in Applied Science & Technology Index and Engineering Index.







Copyright 1960 by Chilton Company Copyright 1950 by Chilton Company
THE BRON AUE, PUBLISHED BY CHILTON COMPANY, Chestur & 55th
Sts. Philadelphia 39. Pa. Second class
postage paid at Philadelphia, Pa. Price
to the metalworking industries only or to
people actively engaged therein, 82 for 1
pear, \$5 for 2 years in the United States.
Its territories and Canada, All others \$15
Its territories and Canada, All others \$15
States and Canada, All others

IRON AGE

January 12, 1961-Vol. 187, No. 2

Digest of the Week in

5

60

62

66

68

70

*Starred items are digested at right.

EDITORIAL

V. P. of World Affairs: You May Have Use for One!

METALWORKING NEWSFRONT

Business Forecast	7
Metalworking Labor	9
Washington	11
International	13
Techfront	15
Market Planning Digest	29
Report to Management	43
Spacefront	55
The IRON AGE Steel Summary	87

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Special Report: Findings Of Treasury	
Depreciation Survey	31
Aluminum Aims at Auto Market	34
Depressed Area Aid Is Pushed	35
"Use With Caution' Is Advice In	
Using Inventory Statistics	36
U. S. Ore Falls Before Imports	38
U. S. Loan Builds Turkish Mill	39

*Automotive 45 *West Coast 47 *Machine Tools 49

ENGINEERING-PRODUCTION

*Glass-Metal Team Resists Heat
*Fast Spin in Cob-Meal Mixture Re-
moves Machining Marks
*Monorail Absorbs Finishing Line
Broaches Yield Tight Finishes
*Giant Press Lifts Size Limits
*Weld Titanium to Curb Corrosion
Unit Couples Heat Treat Steps

MARKET AND PRICE TRENDS

'urchasing		8
ron and St	eel Scrap Markets	9:
Nonferrous	Markets	9.
ECTIL AD	DEDARTMENTS	

RI

DEL TREE INTE	
Letters From Readers	17
Fatigue Cracks	19
Men in Metalworking	51
You Arbitrate It	52
Design Digest	74
Patent Review	76
Free Literature	77
New Equipment	. 82
Clearing House	110
NDEX TO ADVERTISERS	114

News of the Industry

ALUMINUM IN AUTOS

More and More-The average 1961 automobile uses 62.8 lb of aluminum. But one metal producer



believes this will double in five years. Three new alloys, suitable for bumpers, will aid in reaching this goal. P. 34

DEPRESSED AREA AID

Fast Action Due—Already, Congress is pushing through a bill to aid depressed areas. Action planned: Development loans, public works, more plants, and fast tax write-

INVENTORY DATA

How Good Is It? - The wellspring of most inventory data is the Commerce Dept. But there are cautions to follow in using this data. A top government statistician tells why. P. 36

ORE CONTROVERSY

Will it Grow? — Steel mills are getting a growing portion of their



■ Cover Feature

DEPRECIATION SURVEY—Industry is willing to give up certain advantages in return for faster depreciation. Under Secretary of the Treasury Fred C. Scribner, Jr. comments on preliminary report of Treasury's survey.

P. 31

Metalworking

iron ore from foreign sources. And domestic producers can only look forward to a lean year in '61. Mills have large commitments and investments overseas. P. 39

NEW STEEL MILL

Big Loan—A record DLF loan of almost \$130 million has financed the first half of a new steel mill in Turkey. Three U. S. companies are actively involved—Koppers, Westinghouse, and Blaw-Knox Co., forming Koppers Associates. P. 39

Engineering-Production Developments

GLASS-METAL TEAM

Resists Heat — The addition of glass boosts the high-temperature strength of aluminum, lead and zinc alloys. In terms of strength-to-weight ratios, some aluminum-Fiberglas c o m p o s i t e s compare favorably with stainless steel and titanium up to 800°F. P. 57

FAST SPINNING ACTION

Polishes Odd Shapes — Spin finishing has replaced costly hand buffing for odd-shaped automotive parts. In essence, the process simply power spins parts through a dry, granular compounds such as cob meal. This setup polishes complex, delicate shapes that can't withstand a tumbling action.

P. 60

MONORAIL SYSTEM

Absorbs Finishing Line—Automation is the byword in a plant that

sends parts through processing without ever leaving a monorail system. Plating machines receive carriers from a power-and-free conveyor system. Plating quality is up; handling is down.

P. 62

GIANT FORGING PRESS

Lifts Size Limits—Until now, the size of closed-die forgings was limited by press capacity. Breaking this stalemate, a massive press features a 20,000 ton capacity. In addition to high-temperature stainless steels, the new press handles molybdenum, columbium, and other exotic alloys.

P. 66

WELDED TITANIUM TUBES

Curb Corrosion—Titanium's corrosion resistance offers use in process industries. But it must be welded with care. A low-cost device insures gas protection.

P. 68

Market and Price Trends

AUTOMOTIVE

More Compacts—Ford plans two more compacts besides its smallcar program. In other news, front wheel drive draws interest for small cars in Detroit and Europe. P. 45

WEST COAST

Steel Upturn Expected — Increased orders for Farwest mills are expected in second quarter by J. D. McCall, president of Columbia-Geneva Steel. P. 47

MACHINE TOOLS

Machining Data Center—A research company is branching out to provide a central source for machining data and the characteristics of space-age materials. P. 49

STEEL SUMMARY

Trend Is Mystery — Just how strong a recovery and when it will come still aren't apparent. There are a few signs of improvement, but there are enough minus factors to offset expected gains. P. 87

PURCHASING

Trend-Bucker — Makers of big presses are bucking current trends in the industry. Sales are good and prospects are that 1961 will remain an active year if prices remain stable.

P. 88

NEXT WEEK

STRUCTURAL AUTOMATION

Moves Ahead—Structural fabrication took a big stride forward with a mechanized-handling system for sections up to 80 ft long. This system applies automation to welding, drilling, reaming and painting of heavy structural members.



5 WAYS TO ...

stretch aluminum-buying dollars



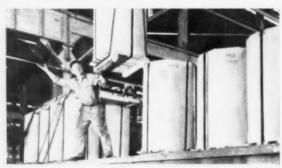
WIDEST SELECTION-At Ryerson you choose from the nation's largest stocks-available to meet your every need, large or



HELP IN SELECTION-Your Ryerson representative is Metalogics-trained to help you choose the best aluminum alloy for each application . . . and to assist you with fabrication problems.



FIRST WITH THE NEWEST-Ryerson is consistently first with the newest developments. For example, new low-cost building sheet that is helping customers save on many fabricated parts.



DEPENDABLE DELIVERY-Finest care in handling and packaging. Production-line-timed shipments assure fastest service. Any quantity—when you need it.



BE"METALOGICAL"-All the plus values of Ryerson service on Reynolds aluminum add up to the Ryerson science of giving "optimum value for every purchasing dollar." So be "Metalogical -call Ryerson.

ALUMINUM IN STOCK

SHEETS All thicknesses, alloys and tempers-cut to any size . COILS Thicknesses from .008 to .125-slit to any width . . . cut to any length . PLATES Thicknesses from .250 to 4"; also tooling plate • ROD Rounds, 1/8" to 8" dia., cut or stock sizes; hexagons, 3/16" to 3" dia. . BAR Squares, 1/4 to 4" dia.; rectangles, 1/8" x 3/8" to 3" x 6" . STRUCTURAL SHAPES Angles, channels, tees and I-beams • EXTRUDED ARCHITEC-TURAL SHAPES Angles, channels, tees, I-beams, thresholds, sills, handrails, gravel stop, and coping . TUBING AND HOLOBAR Round, 3/16" to 6" diameter; also square and rectangular tubing . PIPE 1/4" to 6" diameter, to 20' lengths · ROOFING AND SIDING Corrugated, insulated wall, V-beam, ribbed siding, roof deck-plain or embossed; acces-



STEEL · ALUMINUM · PLASTICS · METALWORKING MACHINERY

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Member of the MIAND Steel Family



SERVICE CENTER PLANTS: BOSTON . BUFFALO . CHARLOTTE . CHICAGO . CINCINNATI . CLEVELAND . DALLAS . DETROIT . HOUSTON . INDIANAPOLIS LOS ANGELES . MILWAUKEE . NEW YORK . PHILADELPHIA . PITTSBURGH . ST. LOUIS . SAN FRANCISCO . SEATTLE . SPOKANE . WALLINGFORD

V. P. of World Affairs: You May Have Use for One!

Topsy-turvy world affairs are here to stay. They will affect every business in our nation, in some way or other.

One day we may hear disturbing news from South America. Next time it may be Asia. A week later it may be in our own backyard.

No matter how we try to wrap ourselves up in a wishful cocoon, it won't work. If there is trouble in Cuba, it makes sugar problems. If there are sugar problems, there are sugar machinery problems, investment problems, and so on.

If Brazil has troubles, we have ours in coffee. If we have them, those who service or in any way supply, move, grind, roast, or drink coffee, also are affected.

If we treat the Canadians shabbily by damaging their normal ego, we will be affected some way or other. That it might be hard to pinpoint does not mean harm hasn't been done.

Assume the Japanese attempt to curtail some of their exports to the U.S.A. Suppose, then, some of our businessmen act on this assumption. But suppose Hong Kong quickly—and quietly—takes up the quota given up by the Japanese. We are affected here too.

Maybe some of our people spent vast sums of

money in one country to develop raw materials. Now another project with lower wage costs opens up. That affects us. It affects the first project and it ultimately affects the new project.

Of course, this is international industrial life. The newspapers and magazines do a top notch job giving us the facts. But there is a need for something more than just facts or a general interpretation of those facts.

There have to be detailed interpretations of events in the world as they affect each business venture, as they affect each trend of business here, as they affect labor-management relations, and as they affect our world competitive position.

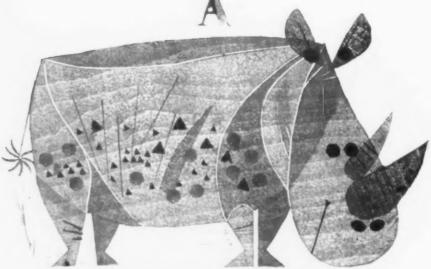
That is a large order. We have foreign-subsidiary presidents who are hep to what goes on. Their reports are excellent but not always heeded.

We do have domestic presidents, vice-presidents, and others flying around the world—on two or three-week jaunts. That too is necessary.

What many businesses probably need at home is a vice-president of world affairs. His tough job would be to relate world news, events, happenings, trends, and crises to his own company's activities. This sharp and global-minded man will be common—sooner than you think!

Tom Campbell

WHAT HIDE IS



IS TO AN

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

30 West Monroe Street. Chicago 3, Illinois

Sales Offices:



wherever protection against corrosion is required,

use: INLAND TI-CO® GALVANIZED

STEEL SHEETS



Inventory Liquidation: At an End?

The extent of determination to cut down stocks of materials is indicated in Dept. of Commerce inventory figures. For November, factory stocks were cut back some \$300 million, mostly in durables. This followed an even bigger inventory cut of \$400 million in October. At the end of November, all manufacturing inventories stood at \$54.1 billion.

But, at the same time, retail inventories gained \$200 million, with the increase all in the durable goods. Nondurables held level. (For more in inventory statistics, see p. 36.)

Auto Output to Be Cut Back

Unless sales increase, production cutbacks of every U. S. automaker can be looked for during the first quarter of 1961. All are contemplating schedule adjustments to reduce stocks of slow-selling models.

This doesn't mean there is an over-supply of all models. Among those in short supply are the Chevrolet Impala, Corvair Monza, Ford Falcon, and Mercury Comet. But some companies are struggling with 70 to 90-day inventories of new models. This tends to confirm union statements that thousands of auto workers will be laid off with more on short workweeks before the end of January.

Is Europe Headed for a Recession?

A lot of signs point to a 1958-type recession brewing in Europe. Part of it may be a reaction from the current "correction" in the U. S. But there are other signs, principally some spottiness in European auto production, which, like in the U. S., is a major supporter of the economy. The auto business in Europe is off, and many believe the Continent followed the traditional U. S. pattern of over-expanding. Overall, however, Europe is in a long-term period of good business, with new products, higher wages, and a yearning for a higher standard of living all contributing.

Construction Did Well in '60

Despite the business turndown, construction spending was at near-record levels in 1960, the Dept. of Commerce reports. Value of new construction put in place was \$55 billion, 2 pct below the record \$56.2 billion spent in 1959.

During December, new construction totaled \$4.4 billion, based on preliminary estimates. This was 9 pct below the previous month, but only 1 pct below December, 1959. The decline from November to December was seasonal.

New Orders Continue to Lag

The relationship of new orders to sales, particularly in the sensitive durable goods area, is not encouraging.

The theory is that new orders will lead sales in a recovery period. But the trend is still down, with new orders lower than sales. This would indicate the recovery is still some time in the future.



New orders, according to Dept. of Commerce figures, were off less than 1 pct during November. But in durables, the seasonally adjusted figure dropped from \$13.74 billion to \$13.47 billion. Sales in durable goods industries dropped from \$14.08 billion to \$13.75 billion.

Are Prices Leveling?

A tiny 0.1 point increase in the consumer price index in November (127.3 to 127.4) may be the beginning of a leveling in prices. In fact, there are a few signs of deflationary tendencies on the basis of some price cuts lately.

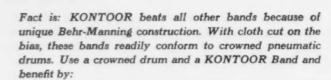
In fact, durables dropped 0.2 of a point during the month, indicating the hard going in that area. In most



of the groups that make up the total price index, restraint is evident. Some exceptions that seem never to stop climbing: Medical care, transportation, both public and private. On the strength of the small climb, the purchasing power of the dollar remained unchanged for wholesale prices. The outlook: Little change, possibly declines early this year.

New "KONTOOR" Bands

6 ways better for pneumatic drum grinding



- No edge-cutting problem, as with flat bands.
- 2 Easy working of extremely narrow areas; the entire surface of the band is eventually used.
- 3 Self-shaping Kontoon Bands conform to the curved shape of the crowned wheel in seconds.
- 4 Can be run under lower air pressure; reduces chatter marks while blending and finishing.
- 5 Crowned band is ideal for working on curves; especially on internal surfaces.
- 6 KONTOOR Bands have the non-loading and non-shedding advantages of RESINALL bond.

Ask for a demonstration. Call your nearest representative or write Dept. IA-1, BEHR-MANNING Co., Troy, N. Y., a division of Norton Company.



AFL-CIO: Unions Set Legislative Goals

Executive council of the AFL-CIO has drawn up a 20-point program of legislation for Congress and the new Administration. Most of the proposals have been seen before, but some new ones have been added.

In its statement, the Council claims "America is in an economic recession, the third in seven years and potentially the most severe."

AFL-CIO president George Meany says no proposal has priority over others. But he admits the council showed most concern over the first five: Federal aid to depressed areas, stepped-up action in housing and urban renewal, aid to education, increased and extended minimum wages, and health benefits for the aged.

Other key proposals call for: Expanded unemployment insurance, tax revision for economic growth, expanded public works, comprehensive labor legislation, situs picketing, and natural resources development.

Tough Year Predicted For Bargaining

Labor can expect a year of tough bargaining in 1961, according to Associated Industries. Other predictions by the Cleveland labor relations group are:

The auto industry settlement with the United Auto Workers will be the key figure for manufacturing.

Management will continue to demand and win concessions.

Cost of living escalation may be on the way out after its serious setbacks last year.

Annual wage increases will be under attack, especially by companies facing foreign competition.

The Cleveland labor relations group says of 1961:

"It will be a year of nard bargaining. In the early months of the year, more small and medium-sized companies will be able to negotiate settlements."

McNamara Takes Labor

Senate Labor Subcommittee chairmanship has been grabbed off by Sen. McNamara (D., Mich.) in a surprise move. Despite the fact he once headed a Pipefitters local in Detroit, he was expected to take the Education Subcommittee and leave Labor for Sen. Morse (D., Ore.). Switch may have been made to soothe building trades unions.

1960 Was Year Of Labor Peace

The past year was one of the most peaceful years in labor-management relations in the postwar period, according to preliminary estimates of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

About 3300 work stoppages began in 1960, lowest total since 1942. These stoppages involved about 1.4 million workers, matching the 1957 postwar low.

Man-days lost due to strikes were about 20 pet higher than 1957, but lower than in any other postwar year.

USWA: Meeting Falls Short

Two points emerged from USWA president David J. Mc-Donald's attempt to set up a union-top management conference on steel industry unemployment:

First, Mr. McDonald again failed to meet with the chief executives of the steel companies. Instead, he was forced to meet R. Conrad Cooper, U. S. Steel executive vice president and industry chairman of the joint Human Relations Committee.

Second, little of record was accomplished. The session adjourned with no date set for new meetings. There was some feeling that they may get together early in February.

In asking the session with the heads of the major steel companies, Mr. McDonald renewed his attempts to meet on the same level with company leaders. Apparently, the industry will continue to meet Mr. McDonald

only through its bargaining unit. It's no secret that the union president is smarting under these conditions.

There is no question that Mr. McDonald (as is the industry) is seriously concerned about steel unemployment. He is further concerned by cutbacks in SUB payments. But he is also looking for a sounding board that would be provided by meeting with top steel leaders.

Mr. Cooper, following his meeting with union leaders, urged the USWA to join in seeking ways of aiding a "constructive program of attack" to solve steel unemployment. Principal points would involve attacking antiquated tax laws and high costs of production, "which impair the companies' ability to compete with foreign steel producers and . . . competitive materials."



• Now, for the first time on any electric hoist, you can have safe, sure, mechanical overload protection as a built-in feature with the WRIGHT Overload Cutoff. Designed and built to fit any new WRIGHT Speedway Electric Hoist, the Overload Cutoff unit you see pictured above is a compact, integral part of the hoist frame itself. As a result, it becomes a functional part of the hoist at no sacrifice in headroom. The WRIGHT Overload Cutoff is simple in design and should give dependable, trouble-free operation during the entire life of the hoist under normal operating conditions. Calibrated and sealed at the factory for the user's protection, the unit takes rugged abuse up

to the critical point of overload—then instantaneously "breaks" the raising circuit of the hoist. This allows the load to be safely lowered to the floor and unhooked. Once this is done, the raising circuit of the hoist is again automatically restored.

The Wright Overload Cutoff is available now as standard equipment on all new Wright Frame 2 & 3 Speedway Electric Hoists, and as optional equipment on new Frame 1 & 1½ models.

Find out how WRIGHT Speedway Hoists equipped with Overload Cutoff can bring practical, fast-acting overload protection to your material handling operations. For complete information, write our York, Pa., office.

*Patent applied for

See your WRIGHT Distributor

about the Speedway Electric Hoist line or write us for Catalog E-58 **WRIGHT HOISTS**

Wright Hoist Division · American Chain & Cable Company, Inc.

York, Pa., Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Bridgeport, Conn.



* Antitrust: Even Tougher in '61

The "get tough" policy of government antitrusters in 1960 will get even tougher in 1961.

Federal antitrust activities will be given sharper teeth under the new Kennedy Administration. Business will feel the bite of these teeth in the form of new legislation, growing Justice Dept. powers, and broader administration actions.

In the legislative field, a number of antitrust bills to shackle industry operation will be aired in Congress. One measure, backed by the Justice Dept., would require advance notice to Federal agencies of corporation mergers. Another would give the Justice Dept. power to seize industry records on suspicion of antitrust violation. Still another bill would require public hearings on price and wage increases which appear to threaten the nation's economy.

On the executive side, Presidentelect Kennedy's plans for Federal agency reorganization point to increased antitrust activity.

James M. Landis, Mr. Kennedy's new agency overseer, wants to transfer antitrust activities of the Federal Trade Commission (not including Robinson-Patman Act jurisdiction) to the Justice Dept. He believes Justice would be more powerful than the FTC in antitrust actions.

Even the House Small Business Committee is calling for stricter antitrust action. The committee says a high degree of market concentration in small business is the result of extensive merger activity. In this area, the committee says, "antitrust agencies should look for possible violations of our antitrust laws."

The new year, then, will see even more enforcement than 1960. And 1960 was tough. According to a Justice Dept. report, last year saw the initiation of more than 90 antitrust cases—"a new postwar high."

ganization may soon be increasing. It all depends on outcome of U. S. offers to provide NATO with Polaris-armed nuclear submarines and agreements to build more NATO planes. The NATO jet building program will produce about 1000 fighter planes. The U. S. will supply component parts to the plane construction program.

Congress StudiesPatent Protection

Congress is studying the problem of protecting privately-owned patents on technological information the government shares with allies.

Preliminary studies undertaken by the Senate Subcommittee on Patents call for further study of problems connected with the interchange of technical information. Some of the information is patented or patentable; some falls in the category of trade secrets and "know-how."

The danger lies in unauthorized use or release of the information, difficulty in obtaining dollar payments, and inadequacy of commercial relationships between private parties in different countries.

Pipeline Jobs In FTC Bottleneck

More than \$100 million worth of steel construction programs are being held up by Federal Power Commission rate setting delays. This charge comes from the new federal regulatory agency overseer, James M. Landis.

Landis says "delays in the establishment of rates for the transportation of gas are holding up programs for expansion which involve over \$100 million of steel construction, which in the light of the present employment of our steel capacity means much to the steel industry and the unemployment situation."

Will Congress Pass Kennedy Program?

President-elect John F. Kennedy's top priority legislative program may not fare as well as he hopes. The five point program he wants Congress to approve soon after his inauguration next week will be a test of the new President's strength. Here is the program and what to expect:

- 1. Depressed areas—New Federal programs to help chronic unemployment areas are the only part of the program which will probably get quick approval.
- 2. Federal aid to education— Grants to local communities for school construction and teachers' salaries will be opposed by some

because of the salary aid angle.

- 3. Minimum wage—An increase from \$1 to \$1.25 in the hourly minimum and coverage for more workers will meet House opposition. Moves to cut it down to \$1.15 with less coverage will be made.
- **4. Housing** Conservatives in the House may balk at more federal funds for slum clearance and more money for other programs.
- 5. Medical Care for the Aged—House, again, may delay putting benefits for elderly persons in the Social Security Program.

More U.S. Defense Gear May Go to NATO

U. S. industrial production going into the North Atlantic Treaty Or-

NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

The blades that outlast all others! A RADICALLY NEW METALLURGICAL APPROACH builds unprecendented durability into Heller "Ultras". That's why they're certain to outlast all high speed steel band saws currently used in production cut-off work on ferrous metals. IMPROVED IN EVERY WAY! Special steel analysis ... more advanced production methods ... closer heat-treating control ... stronger welds ... more

heat-treating control...stronger welds...more exacting 100% inspection! No wonder Heller "Ultras" deliver up to 300% more cuts per blade. Yet, the price is only 10% higher. This means as much as 75% savings in

cutting costs.
TESTS CONFIRM THEIR SUPERIORITY! Matched against all comers, at heavy feeds and higher speeds, the harder teeth, tougher bodies and more uniform full-blade flexibility of Heller "Ultras" are sure bets to win the race against time and costs. Seeing's believing!

Heller "ULTRA"

HIGH SPEED STEEL metal cutting

BAND SAWS

TAKE THE GAMBLE OUT OF BUYING

An early order for welded-to-length, protectively packaged Heller Ultra High Speed Steel Band Saws from your nearby Heller Distributor is the wisest and safest bet you'll ever make. Prompt delivery is also guaranteed!



17.0.17

HELLER TOOL CO.

Our 125th year 1836-1961

America's Oldest File Manufacturer
NEWCOMERSTOWN, OHIO
Subsidiary of Simonds Saw and Steel Co.

Branch Offices and Warehouses: Union, N. J. • Detroit • Chicago • Shreveport • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Portland, Oregon

November Exports Hit Three-Year High

United States exports in November totaled just better than \$1.7 billion—a three year high.

According to Dept. of Commerce statistics, this tops October's \$1.69



billion and November, 1959's \$1.4 billion. Exports in the third quarter reached a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$20 billion, nearly a third above the low recorded in the first quarter of 1959.

In contrast to exports, third quarter imports dropped to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$15 billion. This is the lowest annual rate since early 1959. These developments raised the nation's trade surplus to an annual rate of \$5 billion—also a three year high.

The Office of Business Economics attributes the improvement in the overall surplus to favorable trade developments. It tags several major areas as prime movers behind this expansion. Among these are:

- 1. Rising exports and declining imports in the U. S. steel industry.
- 2. New records for aluminum and copper exports.
- 3. Expanded deliveries of commercial aircraft to foreign carriers.
- U. S. compact cars have brought about a decline in automotive imports.
 - 5. A large expansion in the ex-

port area of steel scrap.

Credit is also being given by some Washington officials to the export promotion activities spurred by President Eisenhower's campaign to balance the national income and outgo.

Ruhr Valley Invites U.S. Manufacturers

While most European Common Market industrialists are concerned about the influx of foreign capital, one West German area is inviting it.

The government of the state of North Rhine Westphalia recently established the Rhine-Westphalia Industrial Development Co.

Its aim: To aid foreign companies, particularly those from the United States and Canada, to settle in this area. The agency will provide information and advice on suitable manufacturing sites, help recruit labor, and, in some cases, give financial assistance.

The particular area is part of the Ruhr Valley where there are already heavy concentrations of coal and steel operations. But the economy lacks a balance. The new agency aims to correct this.

DLF Takes American System Abroad

The U. S. Development Loan Fund, now three years old, has already loaned \$1.8 billion—half of it in 1960. Current practice under able director Vance Brand has been toward taking the U. S. free enterprise system abroad — lock, stock and barrel.

There's been a dip in lending to socialistic—or state-supported—institutions.

Result: U. S. bankers abroad now report a much better environment for American private enterprise in such countries as Turkey and India.

However, unless Congress acts quickly, the DLF will go broke. The fund, which provides money on easy credit terms to less-developed nations, will be out of money by the end of the month.

Before he leaves office, President Eisenhower is expected to ask Congress to approve a supplemental appropriation of \$150 million for the fund. President - elect Kennedy is also expected to increase DLF appropriations when he submits the revised budget.

IFC Investments Up

Investments by the International Finance Corp. during 1960 were up some \$8.4 million from 1959. Thirteen investments totaling \$18.6 million were made by IFC in 1960. The corporation has now made 36 investments totaling \$45 million in 17 member countries.

More Overseas Demand For Consumer Durables

Booming demand for consumer durables throughout the world may sop up much of the new U. S. steelmaking and fabricating capacity.

The Dept. of Commerce says only 17 pct of French homes and 5 pct of Japanese homes now have refrigerators. This is compared to the 98 pct of U. S. homes with refrigerators.

However, import restrictions and foreign manufacturing plants have cut into the U. S. share of the world market. In 1939, the United States produced 90 pct of the world's refrigerators. In 1959, the U. S. manufactured only 37 pct of the world total.

West Germany has increased refrigerator production from 514,000 units in 1955 to 1.9 million units in 1959.







Spherical Roller Thrust Bearing





Ball Bearing



What's a "special size" in production bearings?

BRF makes so many standard sizes, there's practically no such thing as a "special size" of bearing. They range from tiny instrument bearings right up to four-row tapered roller bearings-and account for almost every possible bore size in-between.

Take BEF's standard cylindrical roller bearing, for example. It's promptly available in 154 sizes of single- and double-row types

-for shaft diameters ranging from 1" to 9.5". Every size, in both types, offers high radial capacity in relation to its size and operates at highest speeds because of its very low friction.

So, before you specify a "special size" bearing, call the nearest SIRF sales office first. The odds are better than 1,000 to 1 that there's already a standard BEF bearing of exactly the size you need.











Aluminum Production

Two new processes produce aluminum directly from bauxite ores. These processes, developed in France and Canada, omit the alumina stage of conventional reduction. The Canadian process centers on high pressures in a temperature subhalide reaction. The French employ direct carbothermic reduction of aluminum oxides. Both processes reduce installation and production costs while boosting aluminum output.

High-SpeedVacuumFurnace

With a working area of 225 cu in., a new furnace operates at heats up to 5000°F under a vacuum of 1 x 10⁻³ mm Hg. Maximum temperature is reached in less than five minutes. This fast action eliminates out-gassing problems. Thus, the new furnace speeds research or production work while reducing vacuum-system costs.

Tinplate Protects Cables

Tinplate serves as a barrier to protect new telephone cables from moisture infiltration. To make these cables, 2121 pairs of fine copper wires are bound together with strong paper tape. Next a thin sheet of aluminum is laid around the core. This provides an electrical shield and lightning protector. Then high-speed machines wrap an endless ribbon of tinplate around each cable assembly at speeds up to 100 fpm.

Improves Cast Magnesium

Tests prove that magnesium melting should take place in a minimum number of pots, running at the fastest possible through-put rates. This lessens surface-area exposure as a function of time. It also reduces both metal loss and flux consumption. An ideal furnace for diecasting magnesium is a high-capacity low-frequency induction unit with a low rerun ratio.

Faster Metalcutting?

Experts say the whole field of high-speed cutting needs more research. Carbides and ceramics, available today, can yield low-cost cutting speeds much higher than those in general use. Future machining speeds with ceramics hinge on machine, workpiece and safety limits rather than tool limitations. When these problems are overcome, ceramics will serve wide metalcutting areas.

New Use for Furnace Gases

A new British process yields low-cost mixtures of nitrogen and hydrogen from blast-furnace gases. These nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures insure a truly inert atmosphere for bright annealing. Since carbon monoxide isn't present in the gas mixtures, soot doesn't form during cooling. This development allows blast-furnace gases to serve in the heat treating of steel strip or sheet.

Reduces Punch Inventory

A major appliance maker reports impressive savings in its punching operations. The company is using a new system of standardization for punch-point sizes. It is based on actual punching requirements. This company has reduced its former inventory of 196 diameters to only 17 sizes and has improved performance, too.

Prevent Recorder Smears

Smearing of wet ink by glass tear-off bars creates sloppy trace lines with strip-chart recorders. Plexiglass hemispheres, cut from \(^3\epsilon\)-in. diam balls, solve this problem when fastened to the glass bars. Duco cement gives a good seal. The half balls hold the paper away from the bars without altering the bars' function.

Counter Diamond Shortage

Large diamonds, over a carat in size, have been made in General Electric's research laboratories. At present, these diamonds have structural imperfections which affect their mechanical strength. More development is needed before these large diamonds meet industrial needs. However, when GE perfects the mechanical structure and improves the strength of its new, carat-size diamonds, the company will be able to compete with natural stones in the full industrial range.



1,000 Feet of NORMALIZING LINE at Inland Steel

This is another major unit in the continuing expansion program of Inland Steel Company of Chicago. The line normalizes cold rolled mild steel strip, 16 to 24 ga., 24 to 60" wide, at furnace speed of 50 to 125 f. p. m. 60,000 lb. coils are fed into the line and 40,000 lb. coils are handled at the delivery end. Shearing facilities included in the line are suitable for sheets from 36" to 192".

Aetna-Standard's experience with Processing Lines dates back to the earliest production of strip in coils. This experience includes the design and building of many Continuous Electrolytic Tinning, Annealing and Normalizing Lines, as well as Continuous Galvanizing Lines. Aetna-Standard Division, Blaw-Knox Company, 300 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Aetna-Standard Division

Tariff Tangle

Sir—I was shocked to read in your issue of Dec. 22, an opinion of a New York banker, (John J. McCloy) pontificating that:

"Meanwhile, the 'peril point' and 'escape clause' provisions of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act have been greatly strengthened. These provisions limit tariffs to levels which restrict imports only to a small proportion of the domestic market. Also, they empower the President to raise tariffs on imported goods which seriously threaten domestic producers."

This statement is completely misleading because:

1. The "peril point" and "escape clause" provisions have not been greatly strengthened. If they had been, the majority of the applications to a sympathetic Tariff Commission would have had a much better chance for success.

2. If he means "a small proportion of the entire domestic market," he is avoiding the issue. The "escape clause" refers to specific injury to a specific industry and many, great and small, have suffered great injury because of the proportion of imports of their products to domestic consumption.

3. The empowering of the President to raise tariffs on imported goods which seriously threaten domestic producers has been made completely ineffectual by the free trade policy of this Administration. The President has approved a very small proportion of the many favorable recommendations of the Tariff Commission. His economic advisors have used every conceivable spurious excuse to deny justified relief.

Have you or this self-appointed tariff authority bothered to investigate the history of applications before the Tariff Commission to determine the facts upon which this opinion is based? In 1959, imported umbrellas took 54 pet of the domestic market. Do you consider this small? Does he?

A national and respected magazine like yours should report objectively and should investigate the basis of opinions and not blindly accept prejudiced opinions, designed to propagandize policies profitable to the author.—Irving P. Seery, president, The Newark Umbrella Frame Co., Newark, N. J. • This section of the President's Commission on National Goals was reported as presented by Mr. Mc-Cloy because it is an important subiect. Recognizing that people and industries may be hurt, Mr. McCloy suggests that the government should help workers and employers where there is a possibility of serious longterm damage to an industry.-Ed.

Steel Capacity

Sir—What is so sacrosanct about the percent of capacity of the steel industry? I cannot figure out if the low percent of capacity operations is due to over-capacity in the industry or low consumption.

We have enough wheat to supply the demand for 14 to 15 months. If production of wheat were geared to consumption and inventory, 1 am very sure we would have a very low percent of capacity.

Tell me the tons produced last week; tons produced the same week last year; tons produced the last four weeks; and the tons produced in the same period last year.

Leave the worry of capacity up to the industry. Who is worrying about over capacity in oil at the present?

I am for the new system of reporting steel production. I say forget about the percent of capacity... unless you suggest operating steel at 100 pct of capacity with Uncle Sam buying up the surplus.—Joseph Manuele, Irwin, Pa.





Steel is low in cost. You can keep it that way if you don't tack on unnecessary expense. After you've figured initial price don't overlook what it costs to own, store, handle and cut steel for your use. These costs of possession often are hidden. But your steel service center frequently can help you reduce them.

Each steel user's case is different. Ask your steel service center to help you determine the most

economical way to buy steel. They will help you figure all your costs of possession, such as:

Cost	of	capital
Inver	nto	ry

Space Equipment

Cost of operation

Space Material handling Cutting & burning Scrap & wastage

Other costs

Obsolescence Insurance Taxes

Accounting

Call your nearby steel service center, or write for free booklet, "What's Your Real Cost of Possession for Steel?"



..YOUR STEEL SERVICE CENTER

STEEL SERVICE CENTER INSTITUTE 540-A Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio



FATIGUE CRACKS

Depreciation Reform

One of the strong points of IRON AGE coverage, we like to think, is its fast and thorough reporting of national events which have a direct bearing on metalworking.

This week's cover article on the results of the Treasury Department's survey of depreciation practices is no exception. Depreciation is of prime importance to all industry. But few industries have as great a stake in depreciation reform as metalworking.

Exclusive Interview — So, by keeping close watch on its progress, The IRON AGE was able to come up with one of the first interpretive reports on the survey.

Not only that, but on p. 31, is an exclusive IRON AGE interview with one of the men in the best position to interpret it, Under Secretary of the Treasury, Fred C. Scribner, Jr.

The Treasury's depreciation survey won't gather dust in the Department's files. It will form the basis for Treasury tax proposals. Taxwriting committees of the House and Senate will find it a "must" in boning up on tax-legislation homework.

Vital Issue—Depreciation reform is also a "must" for a growing America. The modernization of America's industrial plant, or the lack of it, is a key factor in our foreign trade struggles and our efforts to move the domestic economy ahead. For defense purposes, too, there's no substitute for industrial strength.

Yet, in his speech as outgoing president of the National Machine Tool Builders' Association Alan C. Mattison pointed out that more than 62 pct of all machine tools in U. S. plants are over ten years old.

European Contrast — Contrast this with the many new plants in Western European countries and you get some idea of the production battle facing American industry. Faster depreciation rates have played no small part in this industrial buildup.

For years the stock in tirade of those opposing depreciation reform here has been that it is only of help to business. But now it's beginning to dawn on many that a strong, competitive industrial plant helps all the people.

Staple Diet

Cows, like humans, need some "iron" in their systems. But not when it consists of metallic iron or steel in the form of nails, staples, or baling wire.

When this happens, as it does when cows are feeding, the result is "hardware disease" — which can cause illness or death to valuable livestock. Metal taken in with feed will irritate the cow's stomach lining, can cause punctures.

Attraction Aids — The solution, surprisingly enough, is more metal. Only this time it's a nickel alloy magnet inserted in the cow's stomach. These "Magnetrol" magnets (made of International Nickel Co.'s Alnico nickel-aluminum-cobalt-iron alloy) were developed by Louis P. Longo, a dairy farmer of Glastonbury, Conn. They are manufactured by J. T. Slocomb Co. in Glastonbury and marketed by Mr. Longo.

Magnetic Dustbin—As described in Inco Nickel Topics, the metal collector works this way: The magnet is inserted in the cow's second stomach with a plunger device. It has an I-beam-shaped section for maximum iron-holding. This shape also prevents rolling in the stomach. As the cow feeds, the magnet attracts the stray bits of metal coming in. In one test with "forced feeding" this amounted to 2½ lb of assorted hardware.

WHEN YOU NEED HELP IN A HURRY-



Koppers coupling service cuts costly down-time

Not every coupling service need is an emergency. But it's the emergencies that really test a good organization. That's why Koppers maintains experienced field engineers and outstanding stock facilities throughout the country. In addition, if it's a Fast's Coupling you're replacing, we have a serial number and specific application history for every Fast's for easy reordering. And our modern manufacturing facilities have the

extra capacity to lick an emergency for special requirements.

Example: A modern windowless bank in Georgia was able to open for business as usual only because Koppers flew in a completed replacement coupling for its air conditioning unit. Elapsed time . . . request phoned to Baltimore after 10 in the evening . . . coupling arrived before 7:30 next morning.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., 201 Scott St., Baltimore 3, Md.



FAST'S COUPLINGS

Engineered Products Sold with Service



Make harder, stronger corrosion-resisting parts at low cost with Armco 17-4 PH Stainless Steel

Use Armco 17-4 PH to give shafts, valves, fasteners and other critical parts this outstanding combination of properties:

High strengths. Up to 200,000 psi ultimate tensile strength; 180,000 psi yield strength. Good impact strength over a wide range of temperatures. High endurance limit and fatigue strength. Corrosion resistance comparable to Type 301 in many media. High hardness to solve wear, abrasion and corrosion-erosion problems. Good resistance to galling and seizing, Excellent mechanical properties to 900 F. Resistance to stress-corrosion cracking. Cost-saving fabrication. Shorttime, low-temperature heat treatment permits finish-fabrication first. No distortion. no scaling, no cracking in hardening. Machinable 17-4 PH can also be upset, forged, swaged and welded.

Get full data

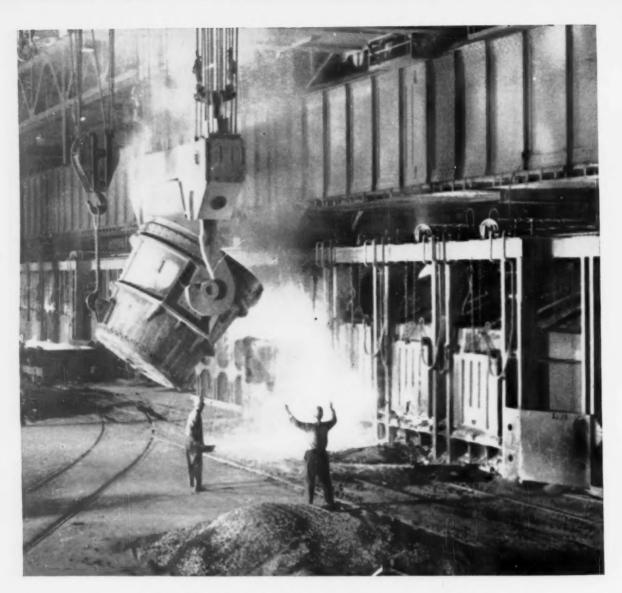
Complete data on 17-4 PH properties and fabrication will show where this unique special stainless may pay off for you. Call your nearest Armco Sales Office, your Armco Stainless Distributor, or fill in and mail the coupon.



ARMCO DIVISI	ON
Armco Steel Co	
1011 Curtis Stree	t, Middletown, Ohio
SEND catalog on A	Armco 17-4 PH Stainless Steel.
Name	Title
Cirm	
Firm	***
Street	







What in blazes can't B.F. Goodrich hose stand

How an improved kind of hose keeps furnace doors from melting

It's 3000 degrees hot inside those open hearth furnaces. So hot that the heavy steel doors would melt in minutes except for the hose that carries a stream of cooling water in and out of them.

Trouble was that the hose used to burn out after only 2 or 3 weeks. White hot blasts of heat cook it. Hot metal spatters it. Often big "charging machines" bang into it.

The B.F.Goodrich distributor, servicing the steel mill, asked what we could do to solve this problem. BFG engineers designed, tested, rejected—finally de-

veloped a rubber hose, wrapped with asbestos for heat resistance, armored with braided stainless steel wire for strength.

Where other more expensive hose burned out in a matter of a few weeks, the B.F.Goodrich hose is good for 3 or 4 months of constant use. What's more, the improved BFG hose is much lighter, more flexible, easier for workmen to handle. One man can install it where two were needed for other hose.

B.F.Goodrich makes hose to carry almost anything from blasts of air to torrents of water; for scalding steam, corrosive chemicals, abrasive sand. Any one of our BFG distributors can explain the different types of hose we make, tell you what to expect from each, help you decide which is your best buy. B. F. Goodrich Industrial Products Co., Dept. M-953, Akron 18, Ohio.



COMING EXHIBITS

Plant Maintenance & Engineering Show — Jan. 23-26, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. (Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17.)

International Heating & Air-Conditioning Show—Feb. 13-16, International Amphitheatre, Chicago. (International Exposition Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.)

MHI Pacific Coast Show—Feb. 22-24, Cow Palace, San Francisco. (Material Handling Institute, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22.)

Western Metal Show—March 20-24, Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles. (American Society for Metals, Metals Park, Novelty, O.)

Welding Show—April 18-20, New York Coliseum, New York. (American Welding Society, 33 West 39th St., New York 18.)

MEETINGS

JANUARY

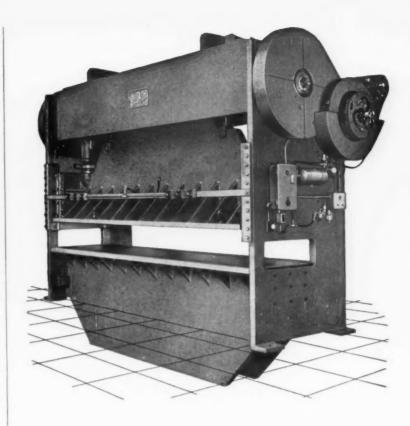
Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assn.— Annual meeting, Jan. 9-12, Emerald Beach Hotel, Nassau, Bahamas. Association headquarters, 630 Third Ave., New York.

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.—Annual meeting, Jan. 9-13, Cobo Hall and Convention Arena, Detroit. Society headquarters, 485 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Hoist Manufacturers Assn., Inc.— Annual meeting, Jan. 10, Statler Hotel, Cleveland, Association headquarters, One Thomas Circle, Washington.

Steel Shipping Container Institute, Inc.—Winter meeting, Jan. 17-18, St. Regis Hotel, New York. Institute headquarters, 600 Fifth Ave., New York.

Steel Plate Fabricators Assn.—Annual meeting, Jan. 18-20, Logo (Continued on P. 25)





PRESSES STRAIGHT-SIDE TYPE

large die area capacities up to 400 tons

This is a typical model of CHICAGO straight-sidetype presses used for multiple punching, notching, and trimming operations. This press with a die area of 48 inches by 198 inches has a capacity of 200 tons.

Complete recommendations for any job on request.

8674



Press Brakes • Straight-Side-Type Presses • Press Brake Dies

Hand and Power Bending Brakes . Special Metal-Forming Machines

DREIS & KRUMP

MANUFACTURING CO.
7430 South Loomis Boulevard, Chicago 36, Illinois



Atoms clobber a \$20-million-a-year pest

How Nickel Stainless Steel helped fight costly cattle menace

A few small flies can kill a full-grown steer in ten days.

They call this killer *Callitroga homi-nivorax*, or screwworm fly. It used to cost Southeast cattlemen 20 million dollars a year.

Thanks to a peaceful use of atomic energy, the U.S. Department of Agriculture reports that Callitroga hominivorax was completely eradicated within seventeen months. This achievement may mark a new precedent in modern methods of pest elimination. Over two billion laboratory-raised male flies were sterilized by atomic radiation and then released. Because the females then laid sterile eggs, the screwworm fly population was destroyed.

Sterilization was accomplished by exposing males to gamma radiation from Cobalt 60 within a lead-shielded cask of Nickel Stainless Steel.

Nickel Stainless Steel was chosen by the designers, Knapp Mills Inc., for several reasons. It gives strength and rigidity to the cask's interior for greater handling safety. It stands up to the nitric acid solution used for radioactive decontamination — a cleaning process that plays havoc with less corrosion-resisting metals. And its sanitary, attractive appearance adds sales appeal to any product.

Are you in the atomic energy field ... or any field where you need a metal with a combination of superior properties? Consider the advantages of Nickel or one of its alloys when planning the construction of your equipment. Help with any metals problem is available from Inco. Just call or write us.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 Wall Street MCO. New York 5, N. Y.

The Irradiator, nemesis of screwworm flies, is fabricated of Nicrolum*—a Nickel Stainless Steel to which lead has been metallurgically bonded. Six of these machines brought the fly menace under control.

*T.M. of the designer-manufacturer, Knapp Mills, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.

INCO NICKEL

NICKEL MAKES ALLOYS PERFORM BETTER LONGER

MEETINGS

(Continued from P. 23)

Mar Hotel, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Association headquarters, 105 W. Madison St., Chicago.

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn., Inc.—Annual winter meeting, Jan. 23-24, Dearborn, Mich. Association headquarters, 2000 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Instrument Society of America— Annual meeting, Jan. 23-25, Hotel Astor, New York. Society headquarters, 313—6th Ave., Pittsburgh.

Society of Plastic Engineers, Inc.— Annual technical meeting, Jan. 24-27, Shoreham & Park Sheraton, Washington, D. C. Society headquarters, 65 Prospect St., Stamford, Conn.

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.—Winter board meeting, Jan. 24-28, Biltmore Hotel, Palm Beach, Fla. Association headquarters, 907 Public Square Bldg., Cleveland.

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.— Meeting, Jan. 25-26, Pick-Carter Hotel, Cleveland. Association headquarters, Engineers Bldg., Cleveland.

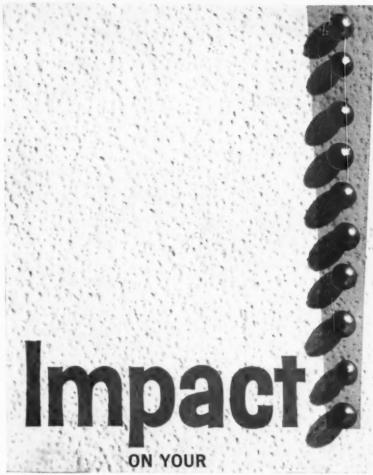
Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.

—Annual business meeting, Jan.
26, Harmonic Club, Detroit. Association headquarters, 1216 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit.

National Assn. of Secondary Material Industries, Inc.—Midwestern Div. regional meeting, Jan. 26, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Detroit. Association headquarters, 271 Madison Avc., New York.

Truck-Trailer Manufacturers Assn., Inc.—Annual convention, Jan. 29-Feb. 1, Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood, Fla. Association head-quarters, 710 Albee Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Assn.—Midyear meeting, Jan. 31, Sheraton Towers Hotel, Chicago. Association headquarters, 910 Park Bldg., Cleveland.



3276-CMA

CLEANING AND PEENING PROBLEMS



We could take a major part of this white space telling you about our recent capital investment to produce high quality, laboratory-controlled, electric furnace steel shot and grit . . . REALSTEEL. As well as all the conventional types and sizes of iron shot and grit. That's our business.

We prefer the impact of a practical service provided by the CMA Counselman. These men are experienced consultants available from our company for technical engineering service. They are quality-control men specializing in, and familiar with, the metallurgical, engineering, and production problems of specific industries . . . steel mills, foundries, enameling plants, forge shops.

The CMA Counselman has spent many years inside the circle of *your* problems. Why not put him on-the-spot today? No obligation. Need more evidence of how they work? Write us.

CLEVELAND is the name and the place for PERSUASIVE ABRASIVES

CLEVELAND ETAL BRASIVE COMPANY

World's Largest Production Capacity

GENERAL OFFICE: 888 East 67th Street • Cleveland 3, Ohio PLANTS: AT Howell, Michigan; Toledo; Cleveland • Teletype: CV 901

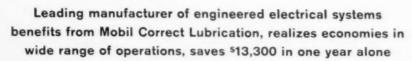
Cutler-Hammer cuts costs



In 1951, following mechanical improvements on the hydraulic system powering its plastic molding presses. Cutler-Hammer found that oxidation and emulsification of a low-grade hydraulic oil resulted in sticking valves, high oil consumption, costly replacement of worn main ram packings. Change to a premium Mobil oil and installation of a centrifuge for water and contamination removal reduced ram packing wear by 75% and resulted in a reduction in valve sticking and oil consumption. After 9 years, with periodic oil analyses by Mobil, the original fluid fill is still in service. Savings: \$5,484 in 1959 alone.



with Mobil_saves \$13,300!



A pioneer in the production of electric controls, Cutler-Hammer, Inc., has for many years relied on a Mobil Program of Correct Lubrication for its several Milwaukee plants. The Mobil Program has consistently brought benefits to Cutler-Hammer—in terms of increased production efficiencies and maintenance dollar savings.

Working in close liaison with Cutler-Hammer technical personnel, Mobil Engineers have made recommendations and suggestions in many areas where lubrication is a factor. These recommendations—a few of which are itemized below—resulted in a saving of \$13,300 to Cutler-Hammer in 1959.

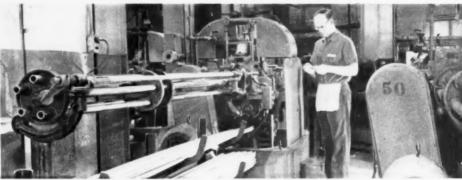
Your plant may profit from a Mobil Program too, For further information, call your Mobil Representative. Or write, Mobil Oil Company, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.



Toguide lubrication personnel in performing required services, Mobil developed complete lubrication charts for machines at Cutler-Hammer, worked out oiler routes and schedules, and recommended use of time-saving lubrication cart. Increased efficiency permitted reassignment of a maintenance man, reduced other overhead, saved \$7,452 in 1959—principally in the Press Department.



A Mobil recommendation covering quantity deliveries of oils and greases proved advantageous to Cutler-Hammer. After studying Cutler-Hammer's requirements, Mobil recommended that lubricant purchases be consolidated to permit carload deliveries beginning in 1955. These carload deliveries made possible discount savings which last year amounted to 5364.



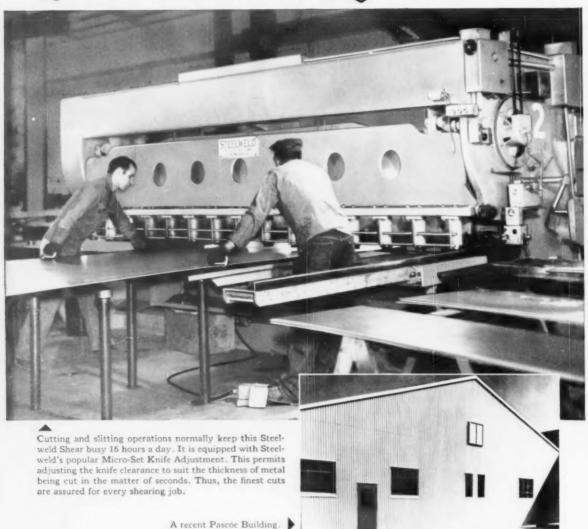
In Cutler-Hammer's screw machine department, a central cutting oil system serves many machines. Contamination of cutting fluid by lubricating oil frequently reduced machining efficiency to the point where tolerances, tool wear, poor finishes and ex-

cessive smoking became serious problems. Mobil Engineers have helped greatly to reduce these problems by periodically analyzing cutting oil characteristics and after each analysis, prescribing corrective action to restore maximum machining efficiency.

Correct Lubrication

STEELWELD SHEAR

Operates 16 Hours a Day Cuts Components for Prefabricated Buildings



RAPIDLY forging ahead in the prefabricated steel building field, Pascoe Steel Corporation, Pomona, California, has found its Steel-

weld Shear to be an extremely important factor in maintaining a steady rate of production. A large amount of shearing is required to fabricate several hundred tons of steel per month.

The Shear is normally operated 16 hours a day. It is used for cutting web plates for building columns, rafters and many other building components. About 20 hours a week it is used for slitting. The machine has functioned with very little maintenance. In nearly three years of service, the clutch has never required adjustment.

For the very latest in shears and brakes, mechanically or hydraulically operated, be sure to see what Steelweld has to offer.

Write for free copy of catalog No. 2011



Steelweld Machinery includes: Mechanical & Hydraulic Shears and Press Brakes, One-, Two- and Four-Point Straight-Side Presses, Speed-Draw Presses.

STEELWELD MACHINERY DIVISION . THE CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING CO. . 4859 E. 282 ST. . WICKLIFFE, OHIO

- STAINLESS STEEL MUFFLERS ARE STANDARD EQUIPMENT on one of the luxury cars, according to a late report from Detroit. Each of the car's dual mufflers weighs 13 lb and contains 8 lb of stainless. It's the first use of stainless for mass-produced mufflers, a project steel men have been working on a long time.
- AN UPSWING FIRST SPOTTED TWO MONTHS AGO by a big producer of hydraulic equipment, continues. The company reports backlogs are still gaining as demand from a widely-varied customer list continues its upswing. Hydraulic equipment has in the past proved to be a lead indicator on general business upswings.
- APPLIANCE MAKERS LOOK TO EUROPE for more original equipment sales.

 Appliances there have reached only a fraction of the saturation attained in the U.S. Philoo Co. marketers credit aggressive selling and designs with strong appeal to Europeans for their success in this market. Philoo-sponsored products there have jumped by over 55 pct between 1957 and 1960.
- SOME BRIGHT SIGNS IN THE EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT MARKET in the Midwest are appearing. A few equipment makers have stepped up their purchases of materials and components. One has tentatively drawn up a buying program that is the strongest since March of 1960. Finished goods stocks in general still remain high.
- U.S. MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCTION in 1960 totaled 7,905,002 units, up 17.6 pct from 1959. The year's output included 6,701,279 cars, 1,199,568 trucks and 4155 motor coaches. In 1959, production of 6,723,588 units included 5,599,492 cars, 1,121,404 trucks and 2692 buses.
- USE OF ALUMINUM IN MOBILE HOMES will hit a record-breaking 36.5 million

 1b. in 1961. This is the estimate of Neil Zundel, director of
 transportation markets for Reynolds Metal Co. He estimates

 90 pct of the 120,000 mobile homes likely to be built this
 year will use aluminum as "the major construction material."
- WHEN WILL THE MARKET TURN? Economists are pouring out more statements than reasons for an expected upturn in mid-1961. For the "cyclical-minded" market researcher, one economist reminds that the average decline in a business cycle lasts 20 months. The slump, started in May, could then still run through 1961.

1 YEAR LUBE COST ON 3 REVERE MILLS: \$115 with oil mist lubricated Timken® back-up and work roll bearings

You probably spent as much money lubricating your car last year as Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated spent on these three mills together. They used 3 barrels of oil in a year. All three of these aluminum mills are on Timken tapered roller bearings, with standard tapered bore (TQIT) bearings on the back-up rolls. And furthermore, operators of the two rolling mills in the Revere plant at Chicago report that after three years of operation, the original grinding marks were still clearly visible in the load zones of the back-up roll bearings indicating no measurable wear.

In addition to the lubrication economies of oil mist systems on Timken bearing-equipped mills, Revere's experience proves that the "Balanced Proportion" design of Timken bearings, increases roll neck strength, increases mill rigidity and keeps the aluminum being rolled on gage.

Because Timken bearings lend themselves to oil

mist lubrication, operators realize another big advantage. No seal leakage is experienced, thereby eliminating staining of rolled product and contamination of rolling solution.

If you're buying or building a rolling mill, be sure to

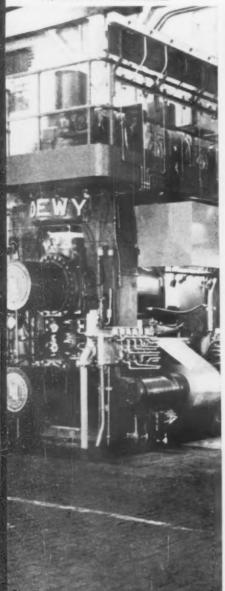
get the latest information on roll neck and screw down bearings from the Timken Company. Our graduate engineer salesmen will work with you to help you get the most bearing capacity, the most bearing life for your bearing dollar. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".

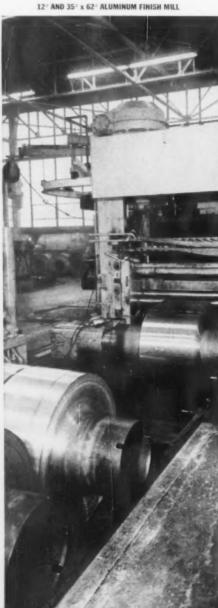


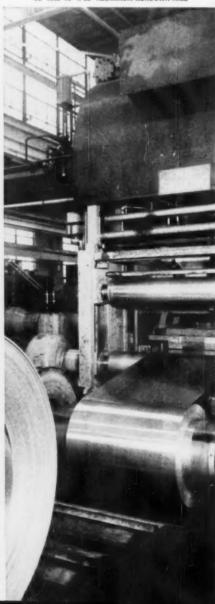
Industry rolls on tapered roller bearings

91/2" AND 33" x 44" COLD FINISH MILL









How Business Reacts to Treasury Depreciation Survey

Most companies responding to the Treasury Department's depreciation survey favor some form of revision.

Here is a rundown of what they want, along with comments by Undersecretary Fred C. Scribner, Jr.

By E. C. Beaudet

■ Much of the guesswork now has been taken out of the methods by which business writes off plants and equipment for tax purposes.

A Treasury Department survey pins down statistically the depreciation practices of some 3000 large and small businesses throughout the country.

While it holds few surprises, the survey puts future considerations for depreciation reform on a more factual basis. Among other factors, the lack of concrete data has long been a stumbling block to changes in the tax laws governing depreciation.

"It was very clear to the Treasury Department that this survey was needed," Under Secretary Fred C. Scribner, Jr. told The IRON AGE.

Early Results—Mr. Scribner says that preliminary survey results show the need for changes in present depreciation methods and demand the attention of tax-writing committees of Congress.

"Heretofore," he reports, "Congress couldn't offer relief from present depreciation legislation blindly."

The survey, underway since last July, provides two separate kinds of information. Opinion First — One gives the opinion of businessmen about current depreciation practices and the changes they want in the tax laws. The other provides quantitative data on service life and depreciation methods for different industries.

The latter, not included in the preliminary report, provides a sounder base for determining the overall benefits gained from different depreciation changes and their effect on federal revenues.

This tabulation is now nearing completion and may be released in the next few months.

Meanwhile, much can be gained from a look at how industry feels about present depreciation laws.

Good Response—Answers came from 71 pct of the 2701 corporations receiving the Treasury Department survey. This group accounts for over half the depreciable property owned by taxpaying corporations.

A correspondingly high number



UNDERSECRETARY SCRIBNER: "What we need in the economy is more people willing to invest in new plants and equipment"

of replies came from smaller businesses. Of this group, 1177 out of 7593 questionnaires were returned in time for the preliminary report. To obtain a higher degree of cooperation, smaller businesses were surveyed by the Small Business Administration.

While he says one can't draw general conclusions from the preliminary report, Mr. Scribner believes the final tabulations will provide the Treasury Department with a factual basis upon which to make reasoned judgment about:

1. Whether industry does need relief from present depreciation regulations.

2. Whether liberalized depreciation would stimulate more plant investment. 3. What the cost might be in terms of federal revenues.

What Industry Wants — Meanwhile, the preliminary survey results pretty well outline industry's preferences for different kinds of depreciation reform.

About 89 pct of the larger and 85 pct of the smaller businesses did express a desire for changes in present depreciation regulations.

Freedom to set useful lives and choose depreciation methods, as long as they were applied consistently, was the approach most favored by large and smaller businesses. About 50 pct of both groups put this method at the top of the list.

Need Flexibility — Treasury tax

experts, however, point out that this does not mean necessarily that business wants to write of plants and equipment within a year or some other relatively-short period. This would cut too heavily into profits in the early stages and boost tax payments later.

Rather, they say, it reflects a desire on industry's part to be more flexible in the application of more conventional methods as they apply to particular company situations.

The next most popular method for revising depreciation laws called for some form of depreciation adjustment to reflect increased price levels.

Second Choice—Some 29 pct of the larger businesses and 22 pct of the smaller ones asked for pricelevel adjustments as their first choice.

Regardless of the order of choice, 75 pct of the larger companies asked for annual price level adjustments. About a fifth of the group preferred some form of reinvestment depreciation allowance.

Bracket System — Of the nine liberalized depreciation methods suggested, the bracket or Canadian system came in third as the first choice of both large and small businesses

This method calls for the grouping of all depreciable assets into broad-class categories with generally shorter lives.

Eight percent of the large corporations gave this first choice and 17 pet listed it second. Smaller business put it at 13 and 14 pet respectively

The list of depreciation methods suggested, and the first and second choices of large and small business, are shown in the table on p. 33.

Selective Reform—Mr. Scribner feels there may be strong arguments for a selective program of accelerated depreciation for certain growth industries.

He points out, however, that these programs would vary industry by industry and would be difficult to apply equitably and without fa-

How Business Reacts to Liberalized Depreciation:

Tax vs. Book Reporting

Question: If depreciation were liberalized along the lines you favor, would you be willing to generally conform book and tax depreciation accounting practices?

Larger Businesses

Smaller Businesses

Yes—86 Pct No —14 Pct Yes—97 Pct No — 3 Pct

Capital Gain Benefits

Question: Would you be willing to forego capital gains benefits on disposals of depreciable property to the extent of depreciation previously taken?

Larger Businesses

Smaller Businesses

Yes—73 Pct No —27 Pct Yes-63 Pct No -37 Pct

Investment Decisions

Question: Would liberalized depreciation materially influence your investment decisions so as to increase your capital expenditures?

Larger Businesses

Smaller Businesses

Yes—65 Pct No —35 Pct Yes—59 Pct No —41 Pct voring one industry over another.

One question which has long troubled Treasury officials, congressmen and industry leaders seeking reform, is the extent to which business has taken advantage of liberalized depreciation methods already authorized under the 1954 Internal Revenue Code.

Partial Answers—The question is partly answered in the preliminary report. Of the larger companies, 70 pct have used the new methods. Of these, two-thirds indicated they were using the double-declining balance method. More than one half reported using the sum-of-the-years-digits method.

Smaller companies, too, claim similar actions. Fifty-seven percent say they use one or more of the methods.

Another liberalized method, authorized in 1958, permits a 20 pet first-year write off of capital investment in new and used equipment. About 22 pet of the larger companies and 37 pet of the smaller businesses chose to take advantage of this tax benefit.

Want Relief—Despite this, about 63 pct of the larger corporations and 47 pct of the smaller companies feel that present depreciation allowances are unsatisfactory.

Those companies, both large and small, which say they are satisfied with the present depreciation regulations are a matter of concern to those who favor liberalization of present depreciation regulations.

It is pointed out, however, that many of them may include those whose assets do not turn over readily and to whom depreciation revision is not of major importance. The extent of this will be turned up in the industry-by-industry tabulations in the final report.

Capital Gains—Mr. Scribner, in commenting on the report, says that most companies are willing to give up the 25 pct tax rate on income from the sale of depreciable property in exchange for faster depreciation schedules.

"This is essential to any revision

What Methods Business Favors

Percentage of responses	Large corporations		Small businesses	
Depreciation methods	1st	2nd	1st	2nd
A. All depreciable assets grouped into broad- class categories with generally shorter mini- mum lives prescribed by statute.	8 Pct	17 Pct	13 Pct	14 Pct
B. Further acceleration during early part of life of asset, such as triple-declining balance.	4	13	7	11
C. Some form of depreciation adjustment to reflect increased price levels.	29	25	22	22
D. Further extension of additional first-year depreciation allowance.		3	4	10
E. Freedom to follow own judgment as to lives and methods, consistently applied.	51	25	50	23
F. Issue a revised Bulletin "F", for continued use as a guide only.	2	8	2	9
G. Legislation authorizing a detailed classifi- cation of assets along lines of Bulletin "F", to be prescribed for general use subject to a statutory percentage leeway as to useful lives or depreciation rates.	1	4	1	5
H. A selective program of accelerated depreci- ation for particular industries or lines of business which may demonstate a need for encouragement in the national interest.	2	3		4
I. Other.	3	2	1	2
	100 Pct	100 Pct	100 Pct	100 Pct

Treasury Dept., Tax Analysis Staff. *Less than 1 %.

Source: Preliminary tabulation from Treasury Department Depreciation Survey Questionnaire.

of present depreciation regulations," he says.

Further, he estimates that a 10 pct increase in depreciation rates, if such were to take place, would result in an initial loss of federal revenues of about \$1 to 1.5 billion.

"The less money the government has to spend, the more it must increase its outstanding debt in the same year or increase taxes. There are not enough areas from which to draw more tax revenues," he claims.

Stimulate Growth — Aside from this, however, the Undersecretary says, "If there is any one method

for stimulating the economy, this (faster depreciation) is it."

Other methods for stimulating the economy, he says, are not going to help much unless they revitalize the whole economy. "What we need," he contends, "is more people to invest in new plants and equipment and consequently increase the country's gross national product."

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. Write Reader Service, The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Ask for Reprint No. 138.

Aluminum Aims At Auto Market

Alcoa says the average 1961 car has 62.8 lb of aluminum, up 15 pct from last year.

And it says three new trim and bumper alloys will help double per-car use by 1965.

 How rapidly is aluminum coming up as a major automotive material?
 The record shows this year marks the eighth consecutive year in which automotive aluminum applications set an all-time high.

The average new car uses 62.8 lb of aluminum. This is a record increase of 15 pct over the 54.4 lb used in the average 1960 car. Included in this year's total is a record 10.8 lb for trim applications. These are some of the findings of Aluminum Company of America's sixth annual survey of aluminum uses in passenger cars. The results were announced in Detroit this week.

"Aluminum Snowball" — In releasing the survey, R. B. McKee, Alcoa's vice president in charge of sales, said, "With these impressive records to report, I hope to look back on 1961 as the year the 'aluminum snowball' really began rolling."

To give the "snowball" a little extra push, Alcoa used the occasion to announce three new trim alloys which "are expected to hasten acceptance of aluminum bumpers."

The new trim and bumper metals consist of two sheet alloys, 5757 and M648, and an extrusion alloy, 6563.

For Bumper Use—Alcoa claims alloy 5757, a member of the aluminum-magnesium series, is the brightest trim alloy available. And it says a major auto company has already specified it for all brightwork on its 1962 models.

The other two alloys combine high strength and formability with good finishing characteristics.

George E. Herrman, Alcoa's manager of transportation sales, says this combination of qualities makes them "particularly applicable for bumper use."

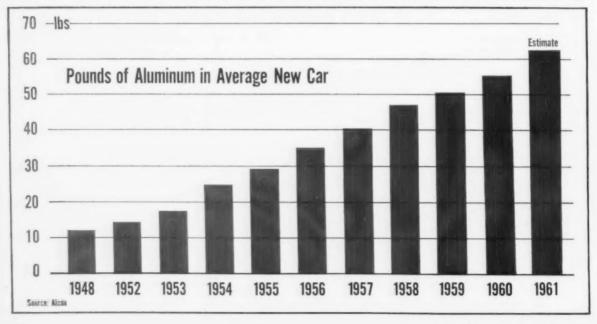
Importance of Alloys—He says alloy 6563 can be anodized to the brightest finish possible on an aluminum extrusion alloy. Alloy M648 has "the same high strength and good finish qualities as its extrusion counterpart." It is now available in experimental quantities in sheet form.

Mr. Herrman says the "package of trim and bumper alloys will implement the additional use of aluminum brightwork."

Just how important the new alloys are to Alcoa in its drive to boost automotive uses? Some idea can be gathered from Mr. McKee's predictions on how much aluminum cars of the future will have. He predicts the next five years will bring aluminum bumpers, wheels, radiators, and rear-axle housings on mass-produced cars.

Double in 5 Yrs—"By 1965," he says, "the average car will re-

U.S. Automobiles Use More and More Aluminum



quire at least 115 lb of aluminum, about double today's usage. And by 1970, 300 lb per car would not be extraordinary.

"The aluminum industry's present and future expansion programs will keep pace with this increasing demand," he said.

It would appear that the industry stands a good chance of reaching the 1970 goal. Oldsmobile's new compact, the F-85, already utilizes an average 159 lb of aluminum. And the Buick Special uses an average of 137 lb. Both cars are powered by an aluminum V-8 engine.

Leading Users—Aluminum use in automobiles has climbed an average of 5.5 lb per car per year during the past seven years.

In 1956, the first year for Alcoa's detailed studies, average use was 35.2 lb. The next year it rose to 40.5 lb, then to 47.3 lb in 1958, 50.7 lb in 1959, and 54.4 lb for last year.

Chrysler Corp. leads the industry with an average per-car use of 76 lb. General Motors Corp. vehicles average 67 lb this year, a 32 pct increase over last year. This is due largely to the introduction of its new compacts.

Uncounted Pounds—The average for Ford Motor Co.'s cars is 53 lb, up 8.9 pct from 48.7 lb last year. American Motors boosted its average use to 59.1 lb compared with 48.9 in 1960, largely due to a new aluminum engine. And Studebaker-Packard Corp.'s Larks have an average 21.1 lb, up 18.4 pct from the 1960 average of 17.9 lb.

Alcoa's figures pertain to finished part weights. They don't include scrap generated in the fabricating process.

And Mr. McKee points out another 8 or 9 lb of aluminum can be added to the per-car average for uses not included in the survey. This would be for spare parts, alloying other metals, deoxidizing steel, muffler coatings, and paint additives for metallic finishes.

Depressed Area Aid Set for Fast Action

More industrial plants, public works projects and fast tax write-offs are planned to aid stricken areas.

One bill being pushed in the Congress means \$390 million in aid for these areas. By R. W. Crosby

• The construction and expansion of industrial plants is the basic action which will come from government aid to economically depressed areas of the U. S.

One of the prime parts of the aid program pushed by Congress and the next White House Administration is a provision for more than \$300 million in low-interest loans to chronic labor surplus areas to attract new industries or expand existing industries.

Broad Aid — Other major sections of the program—special public works projects, tax write-offs, more defense money for the areas—are geared toward industry buildup.

These plans have been given top priority by Congress and Presidentelect John F. Kennedy. Immediate action from both sources is a sure thing.

Already Congress has begun to move the \$390 million aid bill sponsored by Sen. Paul A. Douglas, D., Ill., through the legislative mill. Heavy odds favor passage and enactment.

Package Program—The Douglas bill, which has a twin in the House, goes hand in hand with a report the Illinois Senator, and a panel under his direction, made for Kennedy. The report and the bill are a package program.

To further encourage industry to

locate in persistent labor surplus areas, consideration is being given to a special tax amortization. This would provide for accelerated write-offs of plant and equipment for location or expansion of plants in such areas.

The program also calls for the channeling of government contracts into depressed areas. Sen. Douglas' report recommends that the President direct procurement agencies to require prime contract bidders to make the maximum use of manpower and facilities in labor surplus areas.

Public Works—A special public works program would be undertaken as an anti-recession measure. A portion of funds for this would be set aside for distressed areas for work on such things as local roads.

Labor surplus areas would be given preferred consideration in choice of sites for defense production plants and defense-related installations.

The program, if carried out completely, would see action in these areas, too:

Action Areas — Development of natural resources of depressed areas.

—Special consideration for depressed areas in the federal highway program.

—Development of a minerals research program to find ways to economically extract and process certain low quality ores, or to find new uses for minerals in depressed areas.

—Make a supplemental appropriation for other public works projects.

The incoming Administration and a large part of Congress are committed to support of the program. Consequently, it has a high priority and will be speeded through the legislative process.

"Use With Caution" is Advice In Using Inventory Figures

A great deal of business analysis centers around inventory figures. But a top Commerce Dept. official warns they can mislead badly.

The most widely-used figures are tied to seven-year-old bench-mark. Only book values are used.

By J. D. Baxter

• "How are inventories?" is a business byword these days.

A number of economists have termed the present business trough an "inventory recession." This concern has put inventory statistics in the spotlight.

Marketers scan inventory figures for "bottoms" that might trigger new orders. Inventory control men compare their own stock situations with industry figures. And top brass check inventory figures for signs of a turn in the business weather.

Chief Source—Most thoroughly referred to, however, are the Dept. of Commerce's monthly inventory figures.

How good are these figures? Are they complete? Accurate? What are the limitations in using them? How can they be used most effectively?

To get the answers to these questions, The IRON AGE went to the man who knows the most about these figures. He is Lawrence Bridge, chief of the business structures section of the Commerce Dept's. Office of Business Economics.

Here are a few surprising things Mr. Bridge will tell you about the inventory figures issued by his office: Weaknesses — The statistical "benchmark" used is seven years old. It is the 1954 business income tax returns. While the department has been trying to update this benchmark by using the latest year Census of Manufacturers, it has not yet been successful in doing so.

Inventory data for any company is listed only by main product of that company. For example, all stocks reported by General Motors Corp. are listed under "motor vehicles." Actually, of course, GM's inventory also includes materials used in their appliance division, locomotive plants, and electronics, for example.

No one standard procedure is used in reporting inventories. In one recent case, an electric machinery maker changed its method of reporting subsidiary company

Slide Marks Durable Goods Inventories



stocks. The government-issued figures were affected to the tune of \$100 million in one fell swoop.

Commerce Dept. survey figures are based on responses from some 5000-6000 companies. But the all-important figures on inventories by stages of fabrication are based on responses from relatively very few companies.

There are other aspects that must be understood about the government's inventory data if it is to be used with intelligence.

Data Collection—From the most complete data on inventories available, corporate income tax returns, the Commerce Dept. selects 5000-6000 companies from which to solicit monthly inventory status reports. These companies are selected to be a representative cross section of U. S. industry by size, type, location and so on.

The actual inventories of reporting companies represent anywhere from 5 to 90 pct of each industry's total inventories. In the case of industries where production is concentrated in a relatively few companies, these reported figures represent 90 to 100 pct of all the industry stocks. This is true in steel and automaking. For all metalworking industries, about 50 pct of total inventory amounts are actually reported by surveyed companies.

The particular tax returns used in compiling the list of companies reporting inventories are for the year 1954. The Commerce Dept. could not afford to change this benchmark year annually. The statistical problem involved would be too costly in time and money. Instead, the department "projects" the 1954 figures into current coin through statistical "stretching."

Business Changes—The structural changes in companies and industries made in the past seven years have been radical ones. This has affected the accuracy of inventory data. For example, in the Commerce Dept. surveys, all inventories are listed according to the main product of any given manufacturer. Since 1954, technological advances and mergers, to name two

leading forces, have caused many changes in main product listings. These changes and their effect on inventories are not always picked up in Commerce Dept. figures.

In fact, the department has long tried to change from the 1954 Internal Revenue Service figures and use the Census of Manufacturers. Again, time and money stand in the way.

Voluntary Reports—The Commerce Dept. is the first to admit that the published data is no better than the figures reported to them by industry. Reporting is entirely a voluntary action by companies queried. Some reports are good, some are not so good.

Rarely are reported inventory figures based on physical counts. A number of economists refer to these inventory figures as "residual." That is, once a year many companies take a physical count of their stocks. From then on, in reporting inventory figures, they add stock receipts and deduct stock withdrawals from the count to come up with the figure they give to the Commerce Dept.

Adds Mr. Bridge, "Some companies, of course, never, or rarely, take a physical inventory. They rely on their book records."

Book Values Only — Another point to be realized in using Commerce Dept. inventory figures is that the data represents book value, not physical volume.

As little as a 1 pct change in prices in inventory commodities can go a long way in hiding movements in physical volume of inventory. For example, if manufacturing inventories in one month had a book value of \$55 billion and prices rose from \$100 to \$101, then book value in the following month would jump by \$550 million. And yet, purchasing agents buy, or don't buy, for stock replenishment on the basis of volume or amount of stock on hand.

So, from a practical view, in using these figures it will pay a market analyst to look at the inventory figures and then take a hard look at price movements for the month in

the commodities included in the inventories.

At any time, published inventory changes may represent inventory adjustments rather than actual inventory accumulations or decumulations. This is important to bear in mind when noting year-end stock movements.

Inventory Breakdown—Probably one of the most important phases of inventory management lately has been in maintaining effective balances in stock by stages of fabrication.

But the inventory data listed by stages of fabrication in the Commerce Dept's. survey is the weakest element. This is because very few companies report their inventories to the government on this basis. Says Mr. Bridge: "We are not happy with these figures."

Mr. Bridge cites a hypothetical case of two steel companies of very similar size and operations. One reports 4 pct of its inventories in finished goods, the other, 20 pct. This illustrates that the all-important "stages of fabrication" inventory data must be used with particular caution.

Cautions — Here's what Mr. Bridge says about using the Commerce Dept. inventory data: "These figures should be used as broad indicators. Don't try to milk them to the last digit."

He adds: "While we don't publish inventory breakdowns that are misleading because of inadequate submitted figures, we still cannot completely sanction any of the breakdowns. Our figures are valuable as trend information, not as indicators of true levels."

Mr. Bridge believes there is closer control of inventories by industry than in the past. But he believes there is still a relative lag in accounting and management attention to inventories.

"Weakest Statistics" — "Inventories are probably the weakest statistics in the Commerce Dept. reports," says Mr. Bridge. "But this is not just a data collection problem. Take a look at the books of individual companies."

U.S. Ore Falls Before Imports

Domestic iron ore sources in the Lake Superior district face one of their leanest years.

Ore docks are piled high on the lower lakes. And mills have large commitments and investments in overseas sources.

By T. M. Rohan

■ The controversy over domestic ore and imports is bound to spread this year as foreign sources continue to displace domestic mining.

In Venezuela and other South American countries, ore producers are shipping as much ore as possible in fear of expropriation.

The Lake Superior district in the U. S. is the most directly affected—and it faces the prospect of the lowest output in years.

Even Less in '61—Early estimates set 1961 shipments from the district at about 45 million tons. This would be slightly under the 46 million tons shipped in strike-crippled 1959, which was the slowest year since 1939. Last year's Great Lakes shipments totaled 69.6 million tons.

There were about 37 million tons of iron ore at lower lake ore docks and yards at the start of the Great Lakes shipping season last April. This year there will be about 53 million tons. Barring a sudden, sharp upturn in steel demand, this difference will be deducted from this year's shipments.

Why No Cry?—Imports of highgrade foreign ore are a cause of deep concern in the Minnesota mining industry. But a protective tariff has attracted few backers. For one thing, many parent companies of U. S. mines have interests in foreign ore sources. And the Steelworkers Union also represents miners in the new Labrador and Quebec mines as well as the Lakes mines.

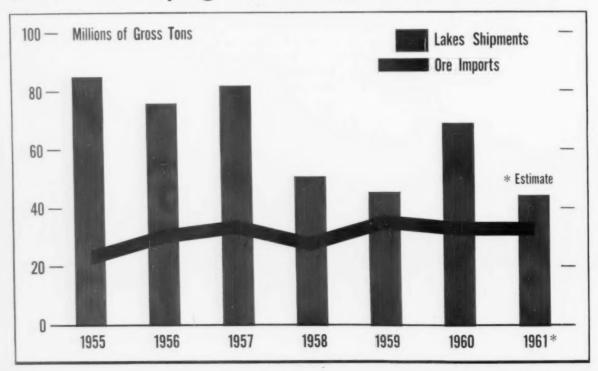
However, a clamor for relief could come from unemployed miners, independent mining companies and state governments. This, despite the fact that few have spoken up so far.

History on a Slide — Through World War II the Lake Superior district historically supplied 80 pct of all of the iron ore used in the U. S. But the percentage has dropped drastically—to 54 pct in 1958 and 47 pct in 1959.

Through 10 months of the 1960 season, U. S. imports totaled 31.3 million tons, against the 69.6 million tons from Lake Superior mines. And more than 1 million tons of this latter total came from Canadian mines.

Iron ore imports increased from

Mills Trim Buying from Domestic Ore Sources



8.2 million tons in 1950 to 23.4 million by 1955, up to 35.6 million in 1959 and more than 32 million tons last year.

Favor Imports — Foreign mines are favored for several reasons: Commitments to foreign countries, huge foreign capital investments, and the general high metal content of foreign ores. So the general trend is toward greater imports.

Despite the present ore glut, the need for more ore is bound to grow. W. H. Johnstone, vice president of Bethlehem Steel Co., predicts the U. S. will need at least 60 million tons of imported iron ore annually by 1965. And the need could well reach 65 million tons.

In addition, world market needs are growing. One or more big, new projects must be undertaken in the next 5 to 10 years to stave off a world shortage of ore with resulting rising prices, Mr. Johnstone believes.

The Americas—Canada now exports about 17 to 20 million tons per year to the U. S. and Europe. It probably will be able to produce 34 million tons by 1965, according to R. W. Whitney, vice president of Hanna Mining Co., Cleveland.

Venezuela is the biggest shipper from South America. And prospectors are looking for more deposits in the country. It exports about 15 million tons of high-grade ore to the U. S., or about as much as Canada.

Orinoco Mining Co., a subsidiary of U. S. Steel Corp., is considering expansion of capacity to 18 or 20 million tons annually. With other projects underway in Peru, Chile and Brazil, the South American potential is double or triple the present rate of 20 million tons per year.

Hope for Comeback—The Mesabi's big hope for a comeback is beneficiation. And it is already going a long way toward heading off imports. Pellets of taconite and jasper were still in a sellers market last year and commanding a premium.

Two producers alone shipped over 10 million tons. And there are six other taconite plants in Minnesota, Michigan and Ontario.



A BIG ADDITION: An artist's sketch of the new Eregli Iron and Steel Works in Turkey shows (in near foreground) where ships will load and unload. The mill will be the second, but biggest, in Turkey.

U.S. Loan Builds Turkey Steel Mill

DLF has agreed to a record loan for overseas industrialization.

A new steel mill in Turkey will get \$129.6 million. Three American companies are involved in the deal.

■ The Development Loan Fund has agreed to loan \$129.6 million for the financing of one-half of an integrated steel plant on Turkey's Black Sea Coast.

This is the largest single U. S. Government loan ever made for an industrial project overseas. Total cost of the project, to be known as the Eregli Iron and Steel Works, will come to \$245 million.

DLF funds will be used for the procurement of materials and services for the facilities from the United States. When finished, the plan calls for a by-product coke plant, a blast furnace plant, a basic oxygen furnace plant, rolling mills and power and steam plants.

Strong Output—The initial plant output is estimated at 470,000 annual tons of ingot. However, it's designed for ultimate expansion to more than one million tons annually.

Three U. S. companies will be active in the new operation. Koppers Co., Inc., Westinghouse Electric International Corp., and Blaw-Knox Co. have joined to form Koppers Associates. Koppers is undertaking the design, general engineering, procurement activities, and construction supervision of Eregli. It is also entering into a management contract for the operations of the plant.

More Financing—Chase International Investment Corp. plans to join with DLF and Koppers in financing the bulk of the \$168 million foreign exchange requirements of the plant.

Turkey presently has one integrated steel mill (located at Karabuk), but this plant produces only basic steel products such as structural sections, bars and rails.

For GE's Radar and Underwater Detection Equipment



READY FOR USE: General Electric Co.'s new \$8 million engineering and manufacturing facility in Syracuse is ready for operation. It will be used for the design, development, production, and testing of radar



and underwater detection equipment manufactured for the military. Workmen (left) complete installation of telephone circuits. High fluorescent lights (right) are used for lighting.

Metal Imports by Navy Stir Up a Storm

The use of foreign-produced metals in Navy shipyards has started a controversy in Washington.

Investigations by the Defense Dept. and the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization are underway to find out if imported metal used on government shipbuilding projects is cutting into the business of U. S. metalworking firms.

The probes are based on complaints from Sen. Thomas H. Kuchel, (R.-Cal.), that the Mare Island, Cal., naval shipyard has stocked "a considerable quantity of stainless steel and aluminum sheets from abroad."

Sen. Kuchel says, "It appears that metal products essential for ship construction, modernization, up-keep, and repair are being imported from abroad for use at Navy yards, despite the disturbing fact that domestic plants producing the identical goods are operating on a drastically curtailed basis and are eagerly seeking customers for their output."

Defense Secretary Thomas Gates ordered the Navy to report to him

on the matter. The OCDM has begun its own probe.

At present, Navy and OCDM officials question whether the use of imported metals on government shipbuilding projects is "considerable." One official characterizes the foreign metal as "a drop in the bucket."

Wyman-Gordon Expand Beryllium Machining

Wyman-Gordon Co., Worcester, Mass., is completing expansion of its facilities to process beryllium forgings.

The company will soon conclude a \$3 million expansion with the increase of present processing quarters.

In addition, the company will transfer precision forging equipment from its Franklin Park, Ill., plant this month, allowing it to forge small beryllium parts as well as larger components. This equipment will also be used for other metals.

The moves will round out the company's facilities for improved output of beryllium from powder form through forgings to machined parts company officials say. Processing space will be increased from 4000 to 16,000 sq ft.

Sharon Makes Bright Annealed Stainless

Sharon Steel Corp. announces completion of a new unit for production of bright annealed stainless steel. The new line, built at a cost of \$1 million, is located at the Roemer Works of Sharon at Farrell, Pa. It will go into operation this month.

Bright annealed stainless strip will be produced from .010 to .100 in. in thickness and in widths up to 23 15/16 in.

Commenting on the development, W. J. McCune, vice president-commercial for Sharon, says, "A bright finished stainless steel with outstanding corrosion resistant qualities is a must in the automotive industry. . . . This is also one of the first economical methods in producing a durable, bright finish on stainless steel."

(For more details on bright annealed stainless see IA, Nov. 3, '60, p. 51 and Jan. 5, '61, p. 93.)

INDUSTRIAL BRIEFS

Waltham to Lexington — The Boston district office of the Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt., transferred operations from its present quarters in Waltham, Mass. The new location is in a larger suite of offices at 442 Marrett Rd., Lexington, Mass., in the Daniel Curtain Office Bldg. This new office provides sales, engineering, and service on all Jones & Lamson products.

In Complete Control—Leeds & Northrup Co., Philadelphia, acquired all outstanding shares it had not previously owned of Integra, Leeds & Northrup Ltd., Birmingham, England. This subsidiary has been renamed Leeds & Northrup, Ltd. A substantial additional capital investment is involved, to expedite a program for improvement of plant and facilities.

Cerro's Shorter—Cerro de Pasco Corp., producer and fabricator of nonferrous metals, has changed its name to Cerro Corp. The change, effective January 1, was in line with action approved by stockholders at the annual meeting last May.

Pressing West—A new national organization for powder metallurgists, the American Powder Metallurgy Institute, has formed a section of the Institute in the Los Angeles area. Officers of the West Coast Section were elected as follows: R. H. Khuen, ASCO Sintering Corp., chairman; J. Q. Adams, Consultant, first vice chairman; Robert Remington, Picco, Inc., second vice chairman; R. H. Barden, Micrometals, treasurer; Lester Kuzmick, Felker Mfg. Co., recording secretary; and W. F. Graden, Hoeganaes Sponge Iron Corp., corresponding secretary.

Welded Together—The S.M.S. Corp., Birmingham, Mich., manufacturers of resistance welding materials, merged with P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis. It has been a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mallory Company for ten years. S.M.S. manufacturing facilities in Birmingham will continue to be operated and have been designated as

the Birmingham plant of the Mallory Metallurgical Co., a Div. of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.

Deal for Heil—The Heil Co. acquired the materials handling equipment business of the Ingersoll Kalamazoo Div., Borg-Warner Corp. Machinery and fixtures used in producing materials handling equipment will be moved from Kalamazoo, Mich. to Heil's main plant in Milwaukee. It will be operated as part of its Body and Hoist Div.

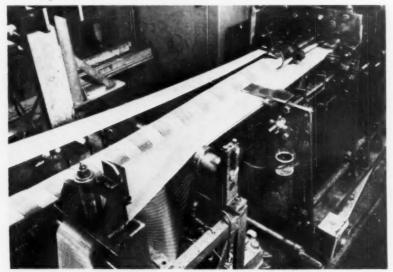
All Together, Now — Simonds Saw & Steel Co. opened a new southern California branch warehouse, sales office and service shop in Los Angeles. Located at 1950 E. 20th St., the new branch will function as a combination facility for Simonds Saw & Steel Co. and its subsidiaries Simonds Abrasive Co. and Heller Tool Co.

Going South—Square D Co. has purchased from Gorham Manufacturing Co. a 98,000 sq ft plant located on 35 acres on the outskirts of Asheville, N. C. The plant is expected to employ 200-300 workers and will serve as headquarters for Square D's Commercial Control Div.

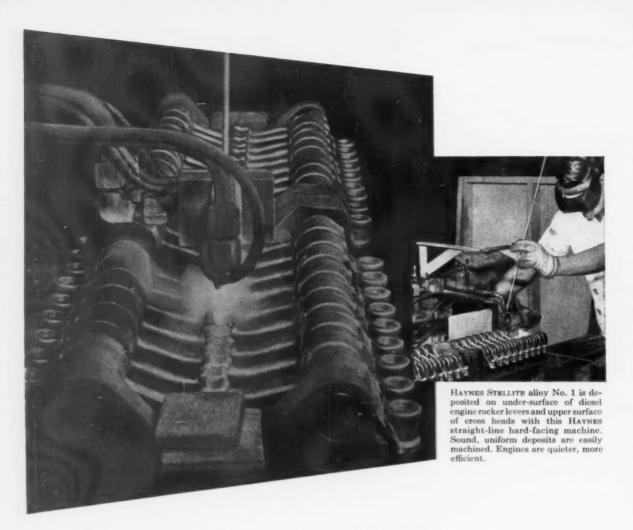
Add One in Wilmington—The Heisler Corp. is opening a second plant in Wilmington, Del. New facilities will include 60,000 sq ft of warehouse space and accommodate both rail and truck shipments. New compounding equipment is also being installed in the plant to supplement present equipment. This second phase of Heisler's expansion program should be completed by February 1, 1961.

Barbara's Getting Ready—American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. will recondition its Barbara J. mill at Cardin, Okla. It is estimated the mill will be ready to receive ores not later than March, 1961. Milling charges will be set as low as possible in order to assure maximum mill production. It's expected the mill will be treating about 25,000 tons of ore a month by the end of the second quarter of 1961.

Telephone Cable Gets a Tin Jacket



BETTER THAN MINK: Wrapping a woman in mink may be just the thing to protect her from the elements, but a telephone cable is something else. Outer tin plate jacket and inner layer of aluminum emerge from corrugating rolls of automatic telephone cable sheating machine at Western Electric Co. Later they will be formed around a paper-wrapped cable core to protect it while in service.



HAYNES Rods Speed Up Production

Minimum deposit dilution. Close deposit control. Faster final machining. More operating efficiency in the end-product.

These are the advantages a major diesel engine manufacturer gained by hard-facing the wear areas on rocker levers . . . using HAYNES alloy hard-facing rods.

HAYNES alloys are available in a complete line of hard-facing rods that can speed up production. For parts subject to impact, abrasion, heat, corrosion, erosion—HAYNES iron-, nickel-, and cobalt-base alloys give the desired properties. Where extreme abrasion resistance is needed, there's HAYSTELLITE tungsten carbide tube rod. All can be applied by manual methods or with semi-automatic equipment. For spray hard-facing, HAYNES nickel-base, cobalt-base, and tungsten carbide powders are available.

Our field engineers can help you determine which to use. Write for full information on the wide range of HAYNES Hard-Facing Alloys. HAYNES STELLITE COMPANY

Division of Union Carbide Corporation Kokomo, Indiana

UNION CARBIDE

Address inquiries to Haynes Stellite Company, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

The terms "Haynes," "Haynes Stellite," "Haystellite," and "Union Carbide" are registered trade marks of Union Carbide Corporation.

How To Spot Executive Talent

With the need to train and hold good managers so critical, it's important not to overlook prospects.

But how can you estimate the emotional qualities a successful manager needs?

■ One of the soundest investments any company can have is a good management development program.

At no time has the need to train and hold capable managers been more important. Surveys by executive recruiters show that really toplevel executives continue in short supply.

Upgrading Tried — "Company managements are taking an even keener look internally at those holding key executive positions," says Heidrick and Struggles, Inc., Chicago and Los Angeles-based recruiters. "There is a definite tendency toward upgrading men of caliber, and a more realistic appraisal of marginal men."

The need for developing executive talent is pointed up in another survey, this by Executive Manpower Corp., New York. During 1960, according to those answering the poll, more executives were selected from within the companies (54 pct), than were hired from the outside (46 pct).

Stay Inside — Says Executive Manpower: "Companies still have many new executive openings, but replacement jobs brought about by promotion, retirement, or death have an increased importance to-day."

Obviously, such positions are

more easily filled by "home-grown" executives, rather than imports. The emphasis, then, is on discovering and developing sound executives.

What Managers Need — But what's the best way to evaluate management potential? Some worthwhile suggestions are advanced by Dr. Ottis K. McMahon, writing in the Atlanta Economic Review.

One of the critical areas, he says, is the man's intellectual competence. Decisiveness is a part of this area. "Successful top executives have the mental guts to make decisions and make them stick. The boss who talks over his problems with his people and gets their angle on the issues is doing a lot to win their cooperation. But he can't

rest on that, and he can't make them decide on the answer, as some do. He is the one to decide."

Insight and Understanding—An executive must have insight—about his own strengths and weaknesses, as well as understanding why others act and feel as they do. He must be able to organize and direct—mostly through his ability to delegate effectively.

Finally, one of the most difficult demands on an executive is the ability to detach himself more and more from operations and apply himself to the development and growth of others. "His accomplishment is measured in terms of the enthusiasm, learning, and performance of his subordinates." says Dr. McMahon.

Are Engineers Undervalued?

• How effectively are engineers used in industry?

Industrial managers and engineers seem to disagree sharply on the question. And a lack of communication appears to be part of the problem.

At least these are some of the conclusions of a study conducted by Opinion Research Corp. under sponsorship of the Professional Engineers Conference Board for Industry, in cooperation with the National Society of Professional Engineers. It was based on 350 interviews with engineers and managers located in various parts of the country.

Second-Class?—Some of the results:

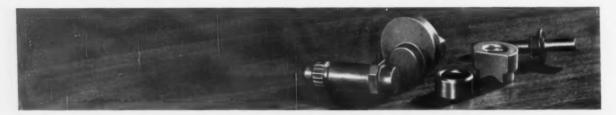
One out of four engineers believes engineers are thought of as second class professionals. But none of the industrial managers agreed with this opinion.

Most of the engineers questioned (61 pct) think there is considerable mal-utilization of engineers. Only 30 pct of the managers agreed.

Closer Contact Needed—The report notes, "Obviously there needs to be a greater meeting of the minds on what professionalism means and how it can be achieved—in short, more two-way communication."



Gains special part at half cost



RB&W survey seeks out ways to economize with cold formed special parts as well as with standard fasteners

Standard fasteners and many cold formed parts are closely related. They're offspring of the same machine. When called in to survey fastener usage, therefore, the RB&W Man can also ferret out those special parts which could be produced faster and for less money on RB&W's cold headers or nut formers.

The hand-held part above, for example, is a car trunk hinge spacer. Its cost was cut 50% when RB&W cold-formers took on the job of pounding them out at high speed, smoothly finished, and ready for installation.

By buying such parts, instead of making them, you save in one or more ways. (1) There's less machining time—or none at all. (2) Assemblies of several small pieces can be made as a unit—reducing assembly costs. (3) When shape of piece is such that you would have to machine excessively from relatively large diameter rod, you avoid heavy scrap loss. Sometimes cold forming becomes the *only* way to economically produce a piece—as for example, the eccentric cam shown above.

To get the most from your dollar in standard fasteners or specials, find out what the RB&W Fastener Specialist can do in cooperation with your engineers. Or write about your requirements in special parts directly to Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bölt and Nut Company, Port Chester, N.Y.



Plants at: Part Chester, N. Y.; Carappolis, Pa., Rock Falls, Ill.; Los Angeles, Calif. Sales office and warehouse at: San Francisco, Calif. Sales offices at: Ardmare {Phila.}, Pa.; Pittsburgh; Detrait; Chicago; Dallas. Sales agents at: Cleveland; Milwauker, New Orleans; Denver; Fargo, Distributors coast to coast.

Ford Readies More Compacts

Ford is placing increasing emphasis on the fast-growing compact car market.

It has two more compacts in the works. And it would like to get one in production by spring. —By A. E. Fleming.

■ Two new Ford Motor Co. compact cars, which will come out later this year, are part of a program which ex-president R. N. McNamara had been developing before he left for Washington.

The new Secretary of Defense had a strong feeling for the specialty car market. He wanted to swing the company sharply into the compact market, and to concurue to build up strength in this area during the next few years.

Ahead of GM—The aim was to retain a dominance over General Motors Corp. in the compact market. (1960 production: Falcon and Comet, 703,000 cars; Corvair, Tempest, F-85, Special, 368,000).

One of Ford's new models fits between Comet and Mercury. The other is between Falcon and Ford. They will come in addition to the so-called Cardinal, the Volkswagen-size model.

Spring Production? — Some of Ford's marketing people, influenced by the successful introduction of the Comet last March, are anxious to bring out at least one of the new compacts by late spring. But this is unlikely, perhaps impossible. It would take a real jam-up rush job.

However, the cast iron V-8 engine which will go into them is said to be scheduled for production in the spring at a Cleveland plant.

No Sacred Cows — The uninspired showing of the regular Ford this year also can be regarded as a reason for the arrival of two more compacts. Production of regular Fords sank to 1,004,000 units in 1960 from 1,427,000 in 1959. Competitor Chevy's big cars jumped to 1,614,000 from 1,349,000.

Word is spreading that the new compacts may take the place of some larger Ford or Mercury models in the 1962 model year. Fat would be cut off the Ford family of cars. Apparently there will be no sacred cows.

New Auto Leaders?

Speculation in Detroit over the naming of new Ford Motor Co. and Chrysler Corp. presidents grew this week as the board of directors of the two companies collected in New York for January meetings.

Only one name is suggested as a Chrysler presidential candidate when speculators meet. He is 41-year-old L. A. Townsend, appointed to the No. 2 post of administrative vice president in December.

In contrast, the candidate list at Ford is bulging. Among the choices are J. S. Bugas, international group vice president; J. O. Wright, car and truck group vice president and group executive; I. A. Duffy, general products group vice president; John Dykstra, manufacturing vice president; and A. R. Miller, vice president and controller.

Romney Apologizes

American Motors Corp. president George Romney says he erred in charging General Motors Corp. with intent to use overseas facilities to import automotive components into the U. S.

"It was a seriously inaccurate assertion in the verbatim account of my press conference statement in New York on Dec. 15," he says. "General Motors facilities abroad weren't established for the purpose of importing automotive components, and there's no evidence of that intention now."

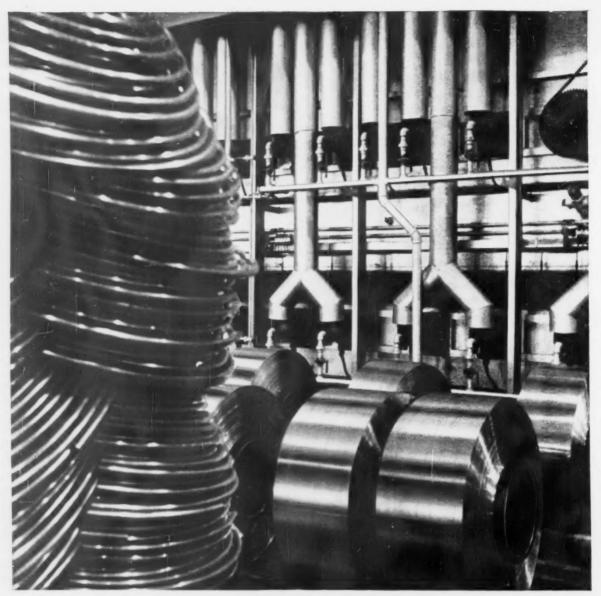
Front Wheel Drive Is Hot Topic

Bendix Corp. officials came to Detroit to display some new, but as yet unmarketed brake concepts to auto makers. But the subject of front-wheel drive got almost as much attention as the brakes.

M. P. Ferguson, Bendix president, says that during a recent trip to Europe he was impressed by the small front-wheel-drive cars over there. "Considerable emphasis is being put on it overseas," he reports. "It's getting serious consideration in many areas."

Mr. Ferguson says one foreign licensee will start to make a Bendix constant velocity joint a year from now. "It will be produced on an automated basis and the cost will be competitive with the Carden joint," he claims. U. S. cars have used the Carden joint for many years, but it is not deemed practical on a front-powered car.

Such European makes as Citroen, DKW, SAAB and Auto Union are driven by the front wheels. Ford Motor Co. has shown a great deal of interest in it for some time and reportedly will use it for its forth-coming small car. Variations of constant velocity joints now in use are the American Bendix-Weiss and Rzeppa (Dana Corp.), English Birfield and French Tracta and Hooke.



American Brass relies on GAS for precise control in heat processing

Five huge gas-fired furnaces handle heat processing at the new American Brass Company plant near Los Angeles-largest copper and brass mill in the West.

Gas heat anneals their copper and brass coils, tubing and strip... processes copper billets for extrusion and for piercing... and bright-finish anneals copper coils and tubing.

Why the choice of gas heat? Precise temperature control! Gas heat develops the required temperatures rapidly. Maintains them precisely. Adapts most easily



Multi-purpose, gas-fired, radiant tube, forced circulation raller hearth furnnee at American Brass Company's new Los Angeles mill, Used in the bright finish annealing of copper coils, tubing and strip.

to automatic temperature control. Offers unbeatable fuel economy.

American Brass, and thousands of other companies, can tell you gas is technically right and economically sound for all types of heat processing. Call the Industrial Sales Engineer at your local gas company. American Gas Association.



Farwest Steel Upturn Predicted

Order Increase Expected in Second Quarter

Inventory reduction won't depress steel in '61 as it did in '60, says J. D. McCall, president of Columbia-Geneva.

Other West Coast executives only mildly confident about first quarter prospects.

By R. R. Kay

• What does 1961 hold in store for the Farwestern economy?

Industrialists, businessmen, and economists are a lot more conservative in their predictions than they were a year ago. But they pretty much agree that the year will wind up a good one.

J. D. McCall, President, Columbia-Geneva Steel Div., U. S. Steel, says, "Increased orders for the products of Western steel mills are expected for the second quarter of 1961 to meet the continuing growth here.

Follows Good Year — "The amount of steel actually consumed in 1960 puts that year among the highest in history. A shift from inventory building to inventory reduction resulted in an overall drop in steel production," Mr. McCall

"This year, particularly in the second half, we do not expect to see steel output depressed by inventory reduction. This should result in a stimulating upturn in steel-making operations. And Western construction activity should continue at a high rate, resulting in a strong demand for steel," Mr. Mc-Call predicts.

Business Leaders Less Optimistic

Every three months Prudential Insurance Co. polls 1000 Farwestern business leaders. It asks: What's your opinion on how your business will do in the next quarter?

Here are a few highlights from the company's just released Western Business Forecast: 37 pct of those polled expect their dollar volume in the first quarter to be above the last quarter of 1960. About 22 pct expect no change in the level of their activity, and 41 pct look for a drop from the final 1960 quarter.

Some 64 pct predict that their first quarter business will equal or exceed the first quarter of last year.

Dwindling Hopes—The optimism of the panel has been dwindling for a year and a half. Right now, it's

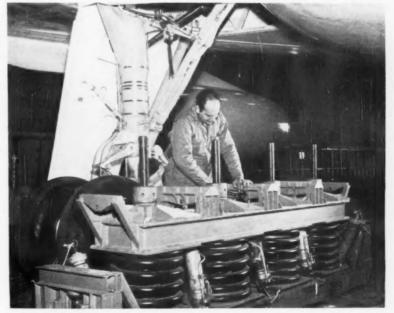
at the lowest ebb since the second 1958 quarter.

Which industries does the current survey show are the most optimistic? Transportation and public utilities. Here, 75 pct predict their business in the first quarter of 1961 will equal or top the like 1960 period.

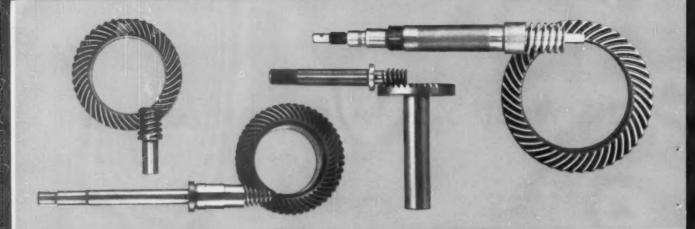
Who's Optimistic? — Construction, agriculture, and extractive are the only industries which are measurably more optimistic than three months ago.

Panelists of the Northern California-Hawaii region look for a good first quarter. More than 75 pet of them predict that their first quarter 1961 volume will equal or exceed the same 1960 period.

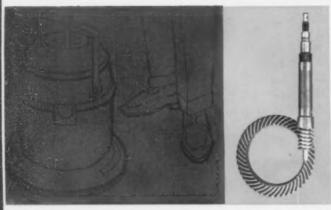
Jetliner Proves Light on Its Feet



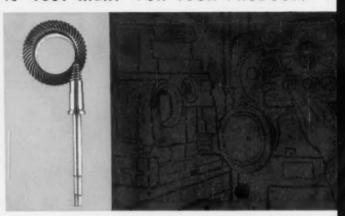
TRAMPOLINE FOR 990: As part of test program, Convair 990 jet airliner had a three-week "workout" on this trampoline-like arrangement. It consists of three units like this, where electro-magnetic drivers are placed on wing tips, tail, and control surfaces to shake the plane.



WHICH OF THESE HIGH-RATIO HYPOIDS IS "JUST RIGHT" FOR YOUR PRODUCT?



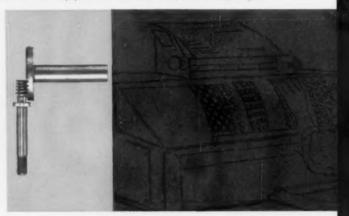
For hand tools. Where space is a problem—as in portable tools like this one—the high offset lets you design a more compact unit. Choose just the offset to solve your design problem with a more flexible, more compact unit than the corresponding worm and wheel.



... or machine tools. This high-offset pair lets you combine high reduction with strength, compactness and other advantages you might find profitable in designing machine tools. High-ratio hypoids can be produced on Gleason equipment for ratios of 1:10, 1:40 or even higher.



Big and strong. Where you need strength—as in farm machinery—high-offset hypoid pinions (with teeth which tend to "wrap around") are larger and stronger than corresponding bevel pinions. An extended shank on cylindrical pinions makes very rigid straddle mountings practical.



... or small and smooth. For smooth operation—as in office equipment that must run quietly—high-offset pairs provide smooth, quiet tooth action. Because teeth "wrap around" the pinion, you get continuous action—even with just one or two teeth! Grinders are available for applications requiring precision finish.

High-offset or high-ratio hypoids can be cut, tested, and quenched on the same Gleason equipment that is used on more familiar spiral bevel and hypoid gears. You can get more information about Gleason high-ratio hypoid gears by writing for free literature. Submit your prints for recommendations.

GLEASON WORKS

1000 UNIVERSITY AVE., ROCHESTER 3, N.Y.

Metcut Provides Machining Data

New Service Establishes a Central Information Source

A metals research company is expanding its services to provide a central source for data.

Particularly helpful will be machining characteristics of the new space-age materials. By R. H. Eshelman

■ The gap in machining data is on the way to being narrowed a little more. And production engineers will be able to get standard information from a single source for a wide range of operations and materials.

Those are benefits promised through a new program and service originated by Metcut Research Associates of Cincinnati, noted for its contributions to the science of metal cutting.

Central Data Source—Company executives explain their new machining data center is designed to provide metalworking industries with the most advanced information and aid in solving space-age production problems.

In addition to providing a central source of data, the program calls for research on hard-to-machine materials such as tungsten and ultrahigh strength steels. Also on the program is development of new techniques for removing metals.

Information Sources — Another phase, already underway, calls for gathering machining data from all sources — literature, the group's own files, and data contributed by other organizations. All types of machining problems come within the scope of the program, according to Norman Zlatin, program director. Some that are included: Residual stress, distortion, fatigue strength, and other variables is af-



INFORMATION PLEASE: Characteristics of new alloys are being discussed at Metcut by (left to right): Norman Zlatin, Data Center director; Dr. Michael Field, president; and John Maranchik, Jr., assoc. director.

fected by machining operations.

Metcut's laboratory will continue machining tests to develop general information needed to fill gaps in data available from outside sources.

Services Offered—Initially, data is to be cataloged for metals, alloys, ceramics, cermets and plastics. It will be extended to other materials as the need becomes apparent. In addition to furnishing specific machining information to fill requests, the staff will be available for field service to provide assistance in customer's plants.

Typical services envisioned include furnishing optimum machinability data on new and unfamiliar alloys to manufacturing companies. It would cover specification of best speeds, feeds, tool materials, tool geometry, and fluids.

Present Findings—Another facet will be to provide information on new alloys to machine tool builders to assist them in design of advanced equipment to handle machining problems of the future.

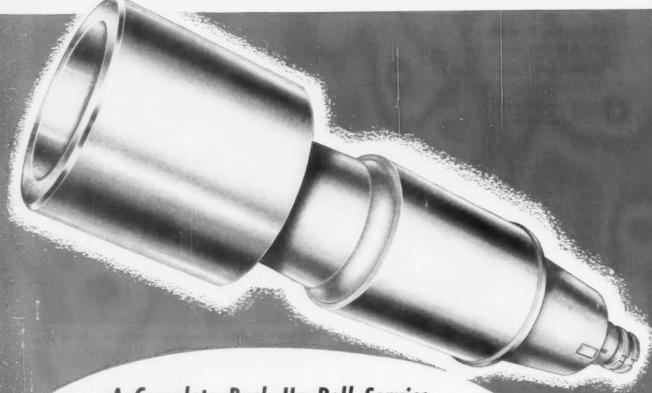
Present data developed by the research group shows that machine design changes are necessary to minimize distortion, damage and residual stresses in grinding high temperature, high strength alloys.

Ready With Experience — The Metcut organization has engaged in metallurgical and mechanical engineering studies for many years in addition to its machinability testing and research.

Ohio

FORGED SLEEVES

and Cast Steel or Forged
Steel Arbors for Back-Up Rolls



A Complete Back-Up Roll Service

Ohio Steel, manufacturers of all types of iron, steel and forged steel rolls, announces a new complete back-up roll service.

Operations Now Include:

• Alloy Cast Steel Back-up Rolls and Arbors. • Forged Steel Back-up Rolls and Arbors from vacuum poured, degassed steel. • Custom forged Back-up Roll Sleeves from vacuum poured, degassed steel applied to new or used cast steel or forged steel arbors. • Machine down and resleeve previously sleeved back-up rolls.

If you're looking for a complete back-up roll service that'll meet your most exacting specifications, contact your nearest Ohio roll sales engineer.



THE OHIO STEEL FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMA, OHIO

OHIO IRON and STEEL ROLLS

Carbon Steel Rolls Ohioloy Rolls Ohioloy "K" Rolls

Nioloy Rolls

Flintuff Rolls Double-Pour Rolls Chilled Iron Rolls

Denso Iron Rolls
Rolls Nickel Grain Rolls
Rolls Special Iron Rolls
Forged Steel Rolls

PLANTS AT LIMA AND SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. . Virtually at the center of the Steel Industry



W. J. Edmunds, appointed general manager, Industrial Div., Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.

Yale Materials Handling Div., Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co. —P. R. Hartig, elected vice president and general manager.

Penn-Harris Steel Co.—J. G. Wortley, elected president.

General Electric Co.—O. L. Dunn, elected a vice president.

Eaton Manufacturing Co.—Logan Monroe, elected vice president, administrative, and Hugh McKibbin, promoted to controller.

Diamond Chain Co., Inc.—J. E. Cooper, elected vice president.

Melpar, Inc.—R. E. Miller, elected vice president, advanced development.



E. F. Andrews, elected vice president, purchases, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.

Dana Corp.—J. R. Miller, appointed group vice president, manufacturing, engineering and industrial relations.

Wheeling Steel Corp., Sales Div. —A. F. Shearer, becomes asst. general manager.

Kaiser Refractories & Chemicals Div., Kaiser Aluminum & Chemicals Sales, Inc.—P. A. Gaebe, appointed product manager, refractories.

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Stainless and Strip Div.—F. F. Goosmann, appointed manager, architectural sales.

Air Reduction Sales Co.—L. W. Kunkler, appointed district manager, Buffalo office.

Loftus Engineering Corp.—W. F. Kast, appointed asst. chief engineer.

Precision Parts Div., Ex-Cell-O Corp.—R. T. Volker, promoted to asst. sales manager.

General Electric Co.—S. R. Sulis, named manager, instrument product planning, General Electric Instrument Dept., West Lynn, Mass.

Republic Steel Corp., Berger Div.—D. A. Bordner, appointed Detroit sales representative.



L. H. Bassett, becomes plant manager, Los Angeles Div., Anaconda American Brass Co.



R. C. Craig, named purchasing agent, Purchasing Dept., Weirton Steel Co., Div. of National Steel Corp.

"POP" Rivet Div., United Shoe Machinery Corp.—R. H. LeSage, promoted to asst. product sales manager.

Cal-Metal Pipe Corp. of Louisiana—H. E. Midkiff, appointed sales manager.

Union Steel Products Co.—Harry Gardner, appointed manager. Marketing Services Dept.

The Producto Machine Co., Plastics Machinery Div.—Sheldon Saslawsky, appointed manager.



H. R. Stephan, appointed managing director, International Projects Div., Republic Steel Corp.



BRANDED

it's SAFER

for lifetime identification

because you can be sure of its grade (strength)



BBB — grade of coil chain made from low carbon steel.

HOW IT'S DONE — The mark is embossed onto, not stamped into, the link.

Available on Inswell, Proof Coil, BBB, High Test and the ½" and smaller sizes of Herc-Alloy chain.

SPECIFY CM INSWELL FOR THIS NEW FEATURE



COLUMBUS McKINNON CHAIN DIVISION

TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

NEW YORK . CHICAGO . CLEVELAND SAN FRANCISCO

Warehouses: San Francisco, Portland, Oregon, Salt Lake City and Dixon, Illinois In Canada: Columbus McKinnon Limited, 5t Catharines, Ontario

YOU ARBITRATE IT!



Deciding Deadline

One Thursday morning, Pennsylvania was hit by a sudden snowstorm. Power lines were down over a wide area. Management of a steel mill sent all employees home. Some were given instructions to report the next day unless they heard otherwise; others were not.

A deadline was set for deciding whether work would be done the next day. When the deadline arrived and power was still off, three supervisors began calling the 110 men scheduled for the 8 a.m. shift. Twenty-nine could not be reached. When they arrived finding no work, they demanded four hours' call-in pay.

The personnel manager reminded the union of a contract provision. It read: "The call-in pay provision shall not apply in cases of breakdown or causes beyond the control of the company."

No Work With Pay? — "You couldn't control the snowstorm," agreed the international representative. "But if you had used more foresight and judgment you could have given timely notice to everyone not to come in. You had control

over that, so you owe these 29 employees their call-in pay."

The case went to an arbitrator selected from the panels of the American Arbitration Assn. How would you rule?

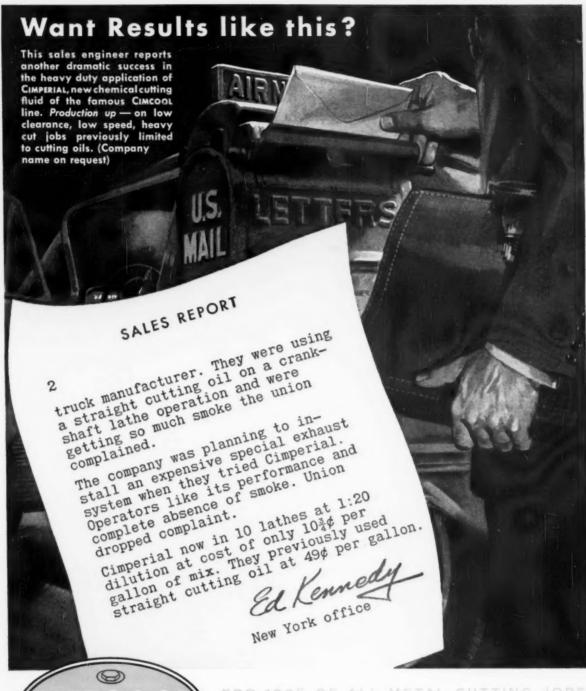
The Arbitrator Ruled:

The issue boils down to whether the exception quoted by management makes the call-in pay provision inapplicable whenever the lack of work or the inability to give timely notice is due to a cause beyond the company's control. The company acted in good faith, but it wasn't sufficient to absolve it of call-in pay obligations. If the deadline proved too late in certain instances, the price would have to be call-in pay.

From the files of The American Arbitration Association

"You Arbitrate It!" appears in the second issue of The IRON AGE each month. Look for it in the February 9 issue.

CAUTION: The award in this case is not necessarily an indication of how arbitrators might rule in apparently similar disputes. Each case is decided on the basis of the particular history, contract, testimony and other facts involved. Some of these essential details may have been omitted in condensing the original arbitration for brief presentation.





1911 1991 91 1124 1121 1141 941 1141

Production-proved products of The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.

CIMCOOL 52 Concentrate — The pink fluid which covers 85% of all metal cutting jobs.

CIMPERIAL — Newest in the famous, industry-proven line of CIMCOOL Cutting Fluids.

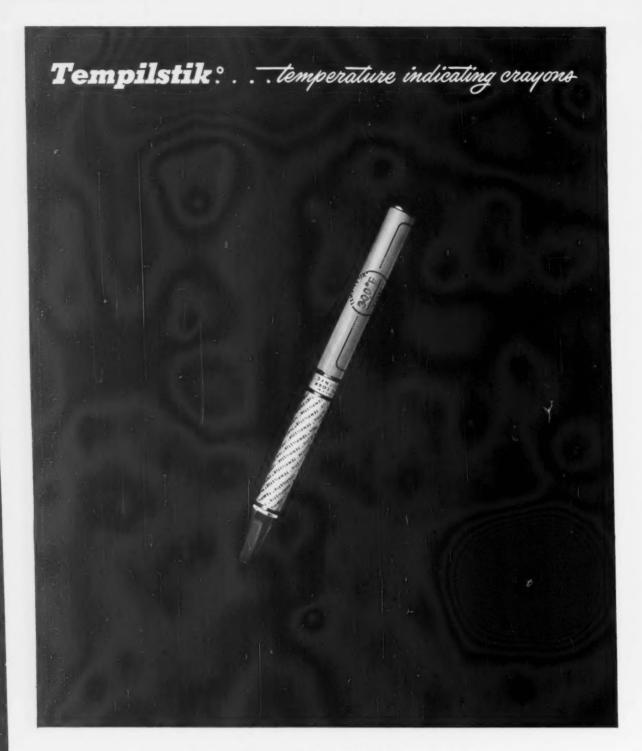
CIMPLUS — The transparent grinding fluid which provides exceptional rust control.

CIMCUT Concentrates (AA, NC, 55) — For every job requiring an oil-base cutting fluid.

ALSO — CIMCOOL Tapping Compound — CIMCOOL Bactericide — CIMCOOL Machine Cleaner.

For full information on the complete family of CIMCOOL Cutting Fluids, call your CIMCOOL Distributor. Or contact Cincinnati Milling Products Division, Cincinnati 9, Ohio,

**Trade Marks Reg. U. S. Fal. Off.



TEMPILSTIKS° are widely used as a standard method of determining temperatures in welding procedures, metal working and heat treating, steam trap maintenance, tire-retreading, plastic forming and hundreds of other heat-dependent operations. Available in 80 different temperature ratings . . . \$2.00 each. Most industrial supply houses carry Tempilstiks°. If yours is an exception, then write direct to us for further information.

Tempil CORPORATION - 132 West 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

How to Store Sun's Heat

Materials for storing the sun's heat energy—needed for producing electrical power for satellites—are the focus of a NASA research contract awarded to General Electric. GE will also seek materials to contain the heat-collecting materials. Other studies will deal with fabrication of the best coating and insulating materials.

Reduces Landing Speed

Aiding Navy fighters to make safe landings on aircraft carriers is a new boundary layer control system. Made of Inconel-X, the system weighs only 98 lb. But the added control achieved with the system reduces by 10 knots the landing speed of the high-speed Navy fighters,

Extends Communications

Communications takes a big step forward with the "varactor" diode. This tiny device, made of gallium arsenide, will extend military, commercial and private communications with compact, longlived systems. It also multiplies the amount of traffic that can be carried. Another advantage: enemy jamming is almost impossible.

To Boost Space Budget

The nation's civilian space agency will get \$185 million more to spend next year. It will put the budget for NASA at \$1.1 billion for fiscal 1962. President Eisenhower will ask for the increase in his forthcoming budget message to Congress. The new Kennedy administration is not expected to ask any revision until it has completed a thorough review of all space programs now in process.

New Word on Space Use?

President-elect Kennedy is now considering whether to follow President Eisenhower's lead in adopting a policy favoring private use of space satellites. Under present policy, the Government would assist industry to develop and launch communications satellites. Questions on international rights, patent rights and the position of industry in satellite networks will have to be answered before Kennedy makes his decision.

Needed: Basic Research

Progress in space engineering programs may be slowed unless there's greater emphasis and funds for basic research, say spokesmen for the aerospace industry. Two specific areas are magnetohydronamics and space medicine. Evidence of Russian technical papers indicates an emphasis and interest that may leave U. S. behind.

Tight Steel Takes Heat

Look for the announcement of a new synthetic mica insulation. The product is reported to be moldable to intricate shapes and close tolerances. Its thermal-expansion coefficient closely matches some grades of stainless steel. This means that the insulation could be molded around a stainless insert for the tightest possible hermetic seal. Its high operating temperature suggests its use in a variety of jobs.

Adopts "Block" Concept

The "building block" concept, familiar to equipment makers, has also been adopted by rocket-motor makers. A recently fired rocket motor was made in three separate pieces each weighing one-half ton. It opens the way for making the very large, but difficult to transport, motors needed to launch multi-million pound space vehicles and rockets.

Have Vital Stake in Space

"If the U. S. ever should be able to lay down the heavy financial burden of its weaponry insurance against war, it will make the same investment, and more, in the peaceful exploration of space." So predicts W. B. Bergen, president of the Martin Co. America's stake in space is as vital to the free world's survival as is the need for our present-day arsenal, he adds.

Foxboro electronics help giant steel mill "optimize" distribution of utilities

Water, gas, steam, power, oxygen — it takes all types of utilities to operate a modern steel mill. And any improvement in the efficiency of their distribution can reap a rich harvest in savings.

Foxboro Electronic Consotrol* instruments are helping one major producer reap just such a harvest. Dozens of Foxboro Electronic Transmitters scattered over the giant steel mill, flash pressure, level, and flow variables to a central, computer-directed, dispatching control center. As the computer figures optimum utility distribution, operators put it into effect.

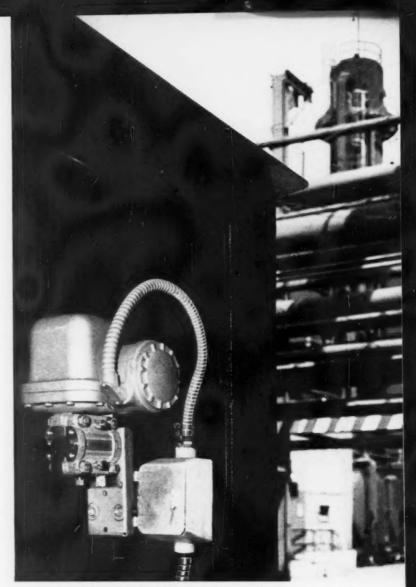
Foxboro Electronic Consotrol transmitters were a natural for the system. They transmit for miles, instantaneously — over a simple pair of unshielded wires. No field power supply is required. Their 10-50 ma d-c signal serves as input for both computer and Consotrol recorders. And since components are all solid-state there is no problem of maintenance.

Foxboro Electronic Consotrol instruments cover the entire control loop. Transmitters, receivers, controllers, valve operators—everything needed for today's most advanced control techniques. Ask your Foxboro Field Engineer for complete details. Or write for Bulletin 21-10, The Foxboro Company, 801 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Foxboro Electronic Consotrol recorders at central dispatching station, are "plugged" in only when computer typewriters show an upset Switchboard allows 16 recorders to cover 44 different transmitting stations.





One of 44 Foxboro Electronic transmitters flashing data to central dispatching station. Exclusive diaphragm construction prohibits transmitter from being damaged by overrange.



Glass Helps Metals to Raise High-Temperature Barriers

Interested in extending the useful range of low-melting-point metals?

Studies show that adding glass greatly increases the hightemperature strength of aluminum, lead and zinc alloys.

 Unique engineering materials result when two materials of widely varying properties are combined.

Adding to the growing interest in these tailor-made materials is one of the newest of the line—glass-metal composites. Now, the useful temperature range of many of the low-melting-point metals can be

extended several hundred degrees.

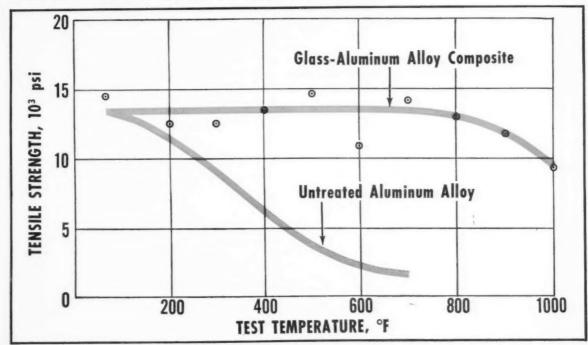
Take Your Pick—There are other types of composites. Cermets and SAP materials are members of one group. Another composite type is of filaments in a matrix. An example is Fiberglas (Owens-Corning trademark) in plastic. Flake materials in a matrix—such as graphite flakes in bronze—is another group. Laminate sections make up a fourth well-known group.

Glass-metal composites feature a number of key properties. Included are: improved strengths—even at high temperatures; higher moduli of elasticity; better stress rupture and creep properties. In terms of strength to weight ratio, some aluminum-glass composites compare favorably with stainless steels and titanium up to 800°F. Obvious uses, therefore, are for those applications needing long-term structural properties. Supersonic planes and engine blocks are examples.

Combines Properties — How about a composite of glass and lead? Teamed up in this material are those properties of lead and glass ideal for chemical-tank construction and radioactive shielding.

In general, glass composites could extend the useful temperature range of metals such as aluminum,

Glass-Metal Team Resists Heat



KEEPS STRENGTH: Adding 20 pct (by vol.) glass to type 1100 aluminum alloy gives strength to 800°F.

magnesium, tin, bismuth, zinc and lead.

They can also replace glassreinforced plastics in those jobs where long-term temperature needs would limit the plastics use. Gave the Clue — The successful program to strengthen plastics with fibrous-glass materials was the clue. It led Owens-Corning to study how materials other than plastics — metals, for example—are influenced

by glass. The Navy Bureau of Weapons sponsored a large portion of this research.

How are glass-metal composites produced? There are several techniques. One method is by casting with a vacuum assist. It's also known as the atmospheric-force casting system.

This method consists of placing the glass fibers in a mold with two openings. One opening connects to a vacuum system; the other is submerged in molten metal.

Forces Liquid Metal — Atmospheric differential forces liquid metal through the small openings between the glass filiments and fills the mold.

The diecasting system for making these composites uses the same principle. However, pressure on the liquid metal is induced mechanically. The upper opening is needed only to allow air to escape from the mold.

Another method for mechanically forcing the liquid metal around fibrous glass is centrifugal casting. Puddling systems and hot-pressing of metal-coated fibers are other techniques for making these composites.

Study Fiber Makeup—Many variables must be studied in such techniques. Some of the most important are: glass-fiber composition; fiber length, diameter and orientation; coating-alloy and matrix-alloy compositions; and ratio of glass to metal.

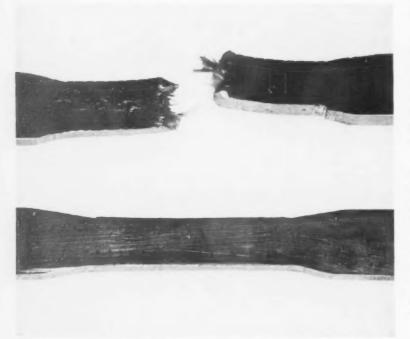
Other factors to be considered include subsequent heat treatments of the casting, and other forming processes such as rolling, forging, and extrusion.

The first table compares the strength of lead composites with different percentages and orientations of glass fibers. It shows that glass additions increase the tensile strength. Orienting the glass fibers also contributes to increased strengths.

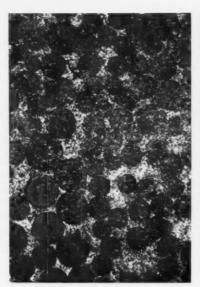
Try This Test-A dramatic ex-

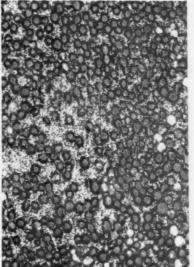
Check Lead's New Properties

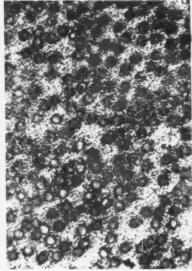
	Lead, unrein- forced	Lead with 1–5 pct glass* (random oriented)	Lead with 1–5 pct glass* (oriented two directions)	Lead with 71/2-20 pct glass* (oriented one direction)	Lead with 30–50 pct glass* (oriented one direction)
Tensile strength, psi	3,000	2,500	6,000	15,000	20,000
Modulus, (106 psi)	1.5	2	_	6	
Elongation, pct	40-50	0-1	0-1	0-5	0-1
Compressive strength, psi	600	6,000	-	_	-



EXPOSES GLASS: Fibers of glass are exposed after fracture test on lead composite. Adding 1-5 pct glass doubles lead's tensile strength.







HOW TO MAKE COMPOSITES: From left: aluminum cast around bare glass fibers (50X); aluminum-

coated glass fibers compacted by pressure (150X); aluminum cast over aluminum-coated fibers (150X).

periment points up the effect of glass fibers and flakes on metals. Suppose a bath of molten lead is superheated 150°F above its melting point. Then, 5 pet by volume of glass flakes are stirred into the bath. Result: It's now impossible to pour out the lead. Yet, temperature has not decreased.

If the chunks are not allowed to cool, is it possible to squeeze molten lead out of them? It's possible but difficult. The large surface area of the glass has an apparent viscosity too high for the lead to overcome. It takes a force greater than gravity.

The force needed to overcome flow resistance through the glass could be greatly reduced by precoating it with metal. This eliminates the negative wetting angle between glass and metal during casting.

Hot - Pressing Helps — Metal-coated glass filaments can also be hot pressed to produce composites having very high amounts of glass. The technique calls for placing the metal-coated fibers in a die heated to about 0.8 of the metal's melting point. Next, the die is pressed. Pressures are 5-50 tons per sq in. — depending on the metal used.

Composite strength, as a function of pressure and time rises to a maximum. It then decreases with more pressure or time due to excessive fiber breakage.

Ignores Temperature—Of greater import is the relationship between mechanical properties and temperature of these composites. Tests indicate that adding glass fibers makes metals more independent of temperature.

The graph shows that the tensile strength of Type 1100 aluminum alloy with 20 pet by volume of glass added remains fairly constant up to 800°F. Strengths of the untreated alloy, however, fall off rather rapidly with increasing temperature.

Compression, rigidity, stress rupture and creep properties of low-melting point metals are also improved by converting them to glass-metal composites. The one disadvantage of the process is reduced ductility which makes subsequent forming difficult.

How Does Glass Help?—Several theories have been offered for the improved strengths of the composites.

One is that the glass fibers simply reinforce the metal. Another is

based on oxide-dispersion strengthening. A third suggests that the fibrous glass controls grain size and orientation.

Not one of these theories is influential at all times. Findings reveal that each operates under a certain set of conditions.

Tests Other Metals—Most of the test work at Owens-Corning has been with metals with melting points below 1300°F. Examples are aluminum, lead and zinc. Can properties of higher-melting-point metals be improved also?

Tests made on stainless steel composites were not successful. The reason: poor wetting of the metal to the glass and the low ratio of modulus of elasticity between glass fibers and stainless steel.

Other tests are being run on other oxidation and heat-resistant materials.

Reprints of this article are available as long as the supply lasts. Write Reader Service, The IRON AGE, Chestnut & 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Ask for Reprint No. 137.

Fast Spin In Cob-Meal Mixture Removes Machining Marks

Spin finishing has replaced costly hand buffing for odd-shaped automotive parts.

By spinning parts through a dry, granular compound, this setup polishes complex shapes.

• A new ball-joint suspension created a ticklish problem at General Motors Corp.. Saginaw, Mich. The new design consists of a plastic socket that mates with a ball stud made of steel.

This design calls for tight quality controls. In fact, no directionalfinishing lines can be tolerated on these ball studs. Prior to the design changeover, each ball stud was superfinished to a 10-microinch rms finish. But this wasn't good enough for the new ball joints.

When GM engineers found the finish wasn't satisfactory, they asked themselves a big question: How can you improve a production process that involves more than a million parts per year? With a little ingenuity they came up with the answer.

Spin-Finishing Process — Their answer centers on a hybrid process. It's a cross between automatic power buffing and tumbling.

Actually this method of spin

finishing odd-shaped parts was developed to eliminate hand buffing prior to automatic plating. It's used to make decorative hardware for the automotive, building, appliance and plumbing fields.

In essence, each processing unit simply power spins parts through a dry, granular compound. This action is much faster and more positive than tumbling. Thus, it can be used to finish complex shapes that might be damaged by tumbling.

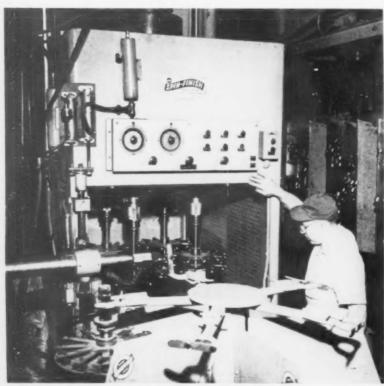
Fast Setups—Each machine consists of a round tub with a power-driven head. The head on each unit supports four spindles. Quick-acting chucks secure the holding fixtures to the spindles. Fixtured parts are submerged and spun through a granular cob-meal compound inside the machine's tub.

The unit cycles automatically. Then the operator takes the holding fixtures out of the machine with a mechanical, air-operated, telescoping arm. This arm is attached to a post on the machine.

During the processing cycle, the operator loads four fixtures with ball studs. This keeps nonproductive cycle time to a minimum.

Work Holding Developed—A five-station fixture-holding table is used with the machine and the loading arm. It helps the operator rack and unrack parts. This table also controls the movement of fixtures in and out of the machine.

To speed the loading and unloading of parts in the fixtures, GM engineers are now developing special holding chucks for the ball studs. All the operator will need to do is push a part into each of the chucks. Since parts and fixtures are submerged in the machine's tub during cycling, there's no chance of operator injury if a part comes loose during the spinning stage.



LOADING UP: Mechanical loading arm positions four fixtures inside a spin-finishing machine. Each fixture holds 48 studs for automobile-suspension systems. The entire processing cycle takes eight minutes.

High Production—Several compounds were tried before the cobmeal mixture was found best. It refines the finish while removing all directional furrows. Tests prove that the resulting microfinish is better than when parts were buffed.

Forty-eight ball joints are loaded on each fixture. Thus, the four fixtures hold 192 parts.

The entire processing cycle takes eight minutes. First, the spindles revolve clockwise for four minutes; they then reverse for the remainder of the cycle. Gross output exceeds a thousand parts per hour.

Medium Is Important—By making additions to the compound at regular intervals, the operator holds the optimum working level. This gives consistent results throughout the shift-like operation. It also prevents variations in finish. The latter is an important factor in quality and reliability of the product design.

A water jacket surrounds the entire tub to keep the compound cool. Also, a positive-displacement pump forces air through the compound.

Handles Range of Parts—This power-spin process was developed to finish the surface of unusual parts prior to plating. Adapting the process to the superfinishing of mechanical parts is a special application.

Metal parts up to 12 in. long are handled by the finishing machines. However, the shape of a part must induce good abrasive flow. Deep depressions with square corners can't be finished because they retard or stop abrasive flow.

Various abrasives and lubricants can be used with the cob meal to obtain the precise finish desired. Of course, all parts have to be strong enough to withstand the feed pressure through the medium. Special fixtures and adapters prevent damage to delicate parts.

It's even possible to process different types of parts in the same working cycle. The operator can load different parts on each of the four holding fixtures. Thus, each machine finishes a four-fold product mix of 192 parts in eight minutes.



EASILY CHUCKED: While the machine automatically refines the surface finish of 192 studs, the operator loads four additional fixtures.



READY FOR DUNKING: Another setup shows some of the different parts which can be finished by spinning through a granular mixture.

Efficient Monorail System Absorbs Finishing Line

By J. K. Harlow-Senior Engineer, Western Electric Co., Inc., Columbus Works.

Automation is the byword in a plant that sends parts through processing without ever leaving the monorail system.

Plating quality is up and manual handling is down.

■ A newly-designed straight-line finishing system has recently been installed in the Columbus, O., plant of Western Electric Co., Inc., for zinc plating telephone equipment. The system affords quality plating through a minimum of manual handling.

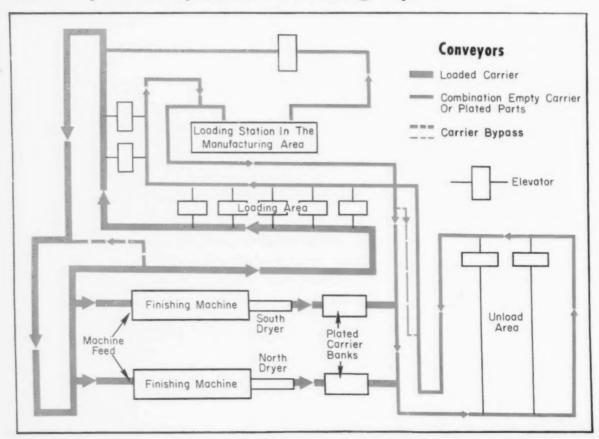
The plating machines are supplied with carriers by a power-andfree conveyor system. Other refinements include chemical recovery, and drops in both waste to be treated and water usage.

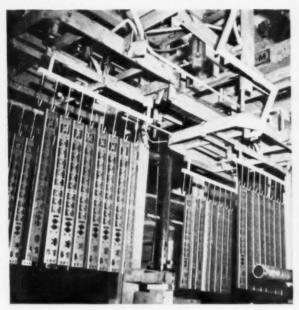
The system does away with transfer by hand of racks from bench to conveyor, conveyor to bench and transfer of racks from the conveyor to the machine and back. Carriers stay in motion even during lunch breaks. As a result, the machines are running 8½ hours on a single shift.

Parts Stay Put—As parts come into the area, they are mounted on a power-and-free trolley. Parts stay on the trolley right through final finishing. They aren't taken off until they're ready for delivery.

A special zinc-plating machine had to be designed that would fit

New System Speeds Finishing Cycle





TIME FOR PLATING: Once inside the plating machine, parts pass through 31 metalfinishing steps.



RACKING STATION: Parts are placed on racks by hand. From then on, all operations are automated.

into the scheme of the existing monorail system. The machine was built by Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Matawan, N. J. The main monorail system was designed by Jervis B. Webb Co., Detroit.

Now in operation, the new machine simply lifts work-loaded trolleys off the plant monorail and sends them through 31 metalfinishing stations. As soon as these steps are completed, the machine sets the trolleys back on the main system.

Costly Alternative—A conventional setup would have required two oval-shaped return-type machines, two chain conveyors, small racks, rack trucks and storage racks. Also, racks would have to be transferred by hand at the racking and machine positions.

The difference between the two systems is efficiency. Now racks can move to the plating tanks in much less time, and transfers can be made with far fewer complex devices. Since the new system can handle larger size racks, there are fewer transfers per hour.

The reason that the machines can operate during break periods is quite simple. The whole conveyor system is so designed that it permits buildup of carriers before and after plating. Rack maintenance is greatly reduced, since the racks themselves remain on the carriers. This also reduces racking time. Also, all types of racks can run at once.

The 3-in. conveyor system handles the plating racks. You can mount two racks on a carrier. Each carrier consists of a 30-in. long and 27-in. wide bumper equipped with double-free trolleys. It also contains a variable two-position selector which can be set automatically. This device designates whether the carrier holds loaded or empty racks.

Ten Stations—Of the ten stations, seven are for racking, two for unracking and the other is a combination of the other two. Each station is equipped with an air-operated lift, except the combination station which has both raising and lowering lifts.

There's room for two carriers at one time on the track leading into the main conveyors. The lift will not run again until one of these carriers has cleared.

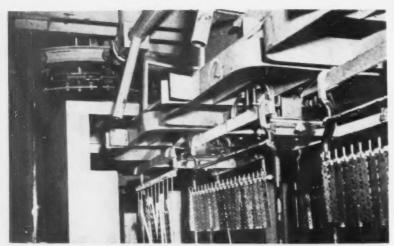
The first section of the mammoth system contains 1100 ft of track. This portion is used by both loaded and empty carriers. This same network includes carrier bypasses along with racking and unracking stations.

Long Track — Parts that are ready to be plated travel along another track, 760 ft in length. A third 360-ft long track picks up parts from the manufacturing area. It can also switch carriers back and forth between the two aforementioned tracks.

In addition, there are two 50-ft long conveyors for the dryers of the two platers. The supply conveyor for the plating machines is 140 ft in length. Plated parts are banked along a 200-ft section. Both plating machines are 84 ft long, while the dryers are 36 ft in length.

What exactly happens to a carrier as it passes through the system? As soon as it is loaded with unplated parts, an operator pulls a chain, releasing a stop. The carrier then rolls along a track onto an elevator. Here it's raised 7 ft and fed onto the approach track. Then it switches onto the 760-ft track and moves at 36 fpm.

Number's Up—If the selector on the plating machine is set for this carrier number, a switch will trigger the carrier into the machine. If the carrier is not selected, it follows



DRYING THE PARTS: Carriers are indexed into the dryer in the "up" position. Stabilizing bars maintain the position of the carrier,

a short bypass that brings it around the plating entrance again.

There's only room for four carriers at one time in front of each machine. This might cause some delay in a carrier's number "coming up."

The plating track lowers into position for the carriers to pass over a multi-station electrolytic, anodic cleaner tank. After cleaning, the carrier is raised, and is then lowered into a rinse tank. Other tanks with "down position" track include acid etch and zinc plating.

High Position—The "high-low" track holds carriers for anodic smut

removal, the rinse after each chemical step, the four counter-current rinses after plating, the passivating solution and the three counter-current rinses after passivating. The carrier then moves forward into each tank and the dryer in the "up position."

The machine has a preset transfer time of 32 seconds and a dwell time of 13 seconds. Both of these times are adjustable. Parts are then moved onto another track which whisks them through the steamheated hot air dryer. Speed here is four feet per minute.

Now that the parts have been plated and dried, the carrier moves

onto the 1100-ft track. It proceeds at a rate of 36 fpm to a remote point where it's switched into unracking position. When unracked, the carrier is elevated and returns to its racking station on the same 1100-ft conveyor.

Typical Parts—At present, the system is used to plate such parts as mounting plates, frame assemblies, cores and armatures. Carriers can handle 18 mounting plates at one time. These parts are up to 36 in. long. The smaller armatures can be racked at 504 to a single carrier.

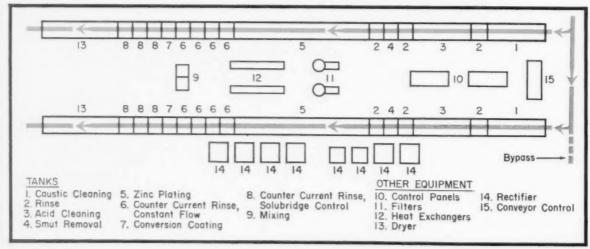
About 25 large running production parts and another 100 low-running parts are being processed by the system.

The rinse tanks that follow the cleaning tanks are of the dip and spray type. They drain the waste to the treatment plant.

Recovered Rinse — The rinse water is pumped to a plating solution recovery system. A double effect evaporator recovers the solution, concentrating it to 26 oz per gal. Evaporated water is condensed and then fed back through the flow regulator for re-use.

The three-stage counter-current passivate rinse uses deionized water. A solution bridge regulates this water. It all adds up to proper control of salt concentration in the last tank.

Parts Enter Plating Phase Automatically



Broaches Yield Tight Finishes

With a straight-line push of 4700 lb, strip broaches finish connecting-rod holes to tolerances of ±0.0007 in.

Output from a six-station machine is 500 rods per hour.

• Combining strip broaching with drilling and chamfering, a new machine turns out low-cost connecting rods. The newcomer, made by The Cross Co., Detroit, employs strip broaching in lieu of reaming for wrist-pin bushing-assembly holes.

Strip broaching boosts quality while maintaining consistent results. The broaches stay sharp longer than reamers. Thus, they insure a better finish with less tool maintenance.

Bushing Seats—There's another bonus worth noting. Longitudinal tool marks, left by each broach, provide seats for the wrist-pin bushings.

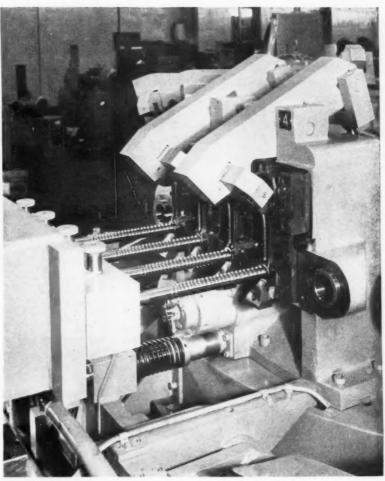
At 80 pct efficiency, the six-station dial-type machine produces more than 500 connecting rods per hour. The hardness of these forged-steel rods ranges between 197-241 Bhn. Hole tolerances are held to within ±0.0007 in.

The operator loads four connecting rods in a fixture. Then he actuates the hydraulic-clamping device. As a safety feature, the clamps close automatically if the operator overlooks them. There are six sets of fixtures on the 60-in, diam table.

At the second station, the machine drills the wrist-pin holes to half depth. Then a smaller drill completes the undersized holes at the third station.

Ready to Broach—With most of the stock removed, core drilling takes place at the next station. These core drills leave only enough stock for broaching.

The fifth station consists of automatic-recessing tool holders and formed bits which chamfer both



KEEPING COOL: Coolant connection is established at the start of the broaching stroke. It's maintained until the broaches are withdrawn.

sides of the drilled holes at the same time.

Broaches push into the holes at the last station. A pilot centers each broach as it enters an undersized hole.

As the broaches push forward at 30 fpm, roughing and finishing teeth take their cuts. Two ball burnishers follow the finishing teeth. These burnishers remove 0.0003 in. of stock.

Eliminates Drag—A rear pilot guides the ball burnishers into the holes. It also prevents the broaches from dropping as they start their

withdrawal. In addition to final finishing, the burnishers enlarge each hole. This eliminates drag on the cutting teeth during withdrawal.

Full broaching stroke equals 18 in. During the entire stroke a force of 4700 lb is exerted on the broaches. To obtain a direct line of force from the hydraulic-feed cylinder to the broaching head, the cylinder is mounted on top of the slide.

As the head feeds forward, a dog on the slide trips gravity-operated cam clamps. During broaching, these clamps secure the dial table.

Giant Press Lifts Size Limits Of Closed Die Forgings

Heretofore, the size of closeddie forgings was limited by press capacity.

Now, a new massive forging press breaks this stalemate.

■ Taking up the challenge of the space-atomic age is a giant new forging press—a 20,000 ton capacity unit.

Built on the spot at the Cameron Iron Works, Inc., Houston, the total weight of the press is over 3,000,000 lb. With concrete foundations, the overall weight tops 4,000,000 lb.

Compared to other forging

presses, this is the largest privatelyowned, closed-die forging press, claims the Houston company. The Air Force owns two forges which are larger, admits a Cameron spokesman. But these are used mostly for lightweight alloys.

Gets Into High Gear — An equally noteworthy aspect of this development is the manner in which it was carried out. This giant among forges was completed less than six months after the go-ahead was given. It's a classic example of several companies cooperating in a crash program.

Construction started with no

completed drawings or design—only a wooden model. Brown & Root, Inc., Houston, took on the job of erecting the building, foundations, and plant press. Bethlehem Steel Co. was contracted for the forgings to be made into platens and other parts. Wyatt Industries, Inc., Houston, was given the fabrication job.

"All played a big part in meeting the deadline," said vice-president and general manager. Herbert Allen.

Closely working with Mr. Allen was Mr. J. W. Brougher, vice-president and manager of the special products division. It was Mr. Brougher's need for a critical-size forging that prompted the sudden move to build the massive press.

Widens the Scope—The significance of the new Cameron press is that it widens the scope for forging. "It makes possible and practical the forging of such products as jet engine parts, turbine cases, shafts, landing gears, and atomic-power-plant parts. Sizes, lengths, and shapes heretofore thought impossible, can now be forged."

The first job, for example, was an aircraft shaft weighing 6000 lb. Material: A-286 alloy. The shaft is 12½ ft long. Shaped like a funnel, the large end is about 3 ft diam; the shaft end is 12 in. diam. An 8-in. hole runs axially through the shaft.

In addition to high-temperature stainless steels, the new forge can handle molybdenum, tantalum, tungsten, columbium, and other exotic alloys.

Its huge capacity in both tonnage and size makes it possible to extend the closed-die forging technique and its attendant benefits.

Flash is Result—As a Cameron



INTRICATE SHAPES: Preheating die is part of technique to produce ultralarge, intricate-shaped forgings of steels and refractory alloys.

spokesman points out, there are basically two ways in which to cause metal to fill a die. The almost universal practice calls for closing a die on an excess of metal. When closed, the cavities are completely filled. Surplus escapes in the form of a flash.

Cameron's closed-die technique differs. It totally encloses the hot billet within the main dies. The movement of the multiple rams flows and works the metal under high internal pressures.

Results: high physical properties; uniformity—that is, little or no difference between transverse and longitudinal properties. The absence of flash also eliminates the notch effect attributed to flash lines.

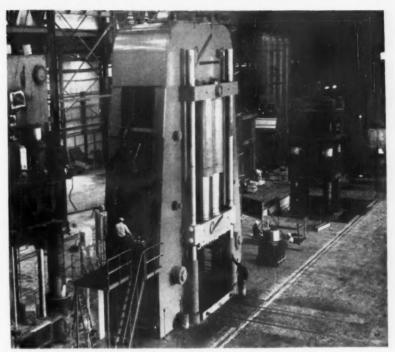
It takes only one heat to complete a forging. Grain refinement is uniform throughout. This allows heat treatment to fully develop the metal's capabilities.

Makes Extrusions Also—The new press also permits Cameron to make extrusions vertically through the press.

The frame of the press is 50 ft from top to bottom and 31 ft across the bottom. When desired, the operator drops the main piercing ram assembly out of the press. This leaves a hole in which an extrusion up to 30 ft long and 56 in. diam can be produced. It's doubtful, claims the Houston company, if any other press in the world makes extrusions of this length and size.

Split-die techniques can also be used with the new press. This means that ultralarge forgings of intricate shapes and sizes can be made. Vital to these operations is the new throttling control. It permits the press to be operated at any speed from 0-400 fpm.

Supporting the new massive forge are two other major presses. These are a 4000 ton blocking and forming press and a 6000 ton shaping and punching press. In addition, plans call for adequate heating and handling equipment to be installed at a near date.



TITAN OF FORGES: New 20,000-ton forge is surrounded by supporting presses and equipment. Operator, at control panel, points up press size.



EXTRUDES SHAFT: Dies open after hollow-shaft was made by extruding up through moving platen. Parts, 36 ft x 56 in. diam, can be made.

Welded Titanium Tubing Curbs Corrosive Attack of Acids

Titanium's corrosion resistance suggests its use in process industries. But, it must be welded with care.

One ingenious device provides economical, yet ample, gas protection while welding long tubes.

Mass-produced titanium equipment—45 heat exchangers—is going into service in two large chemical plants. It represents the broadest use for titanium metal recorded by the U. S. process industry.

Delivery of 13 heat exchangers has been completed. Thirty-two more are now in production at Saffran Engineering Co., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

Must Withstand Acid—The equipment will be used in a sulfuric acid-metallic sulfate environment in two plants operated by the National Lead Co.

In choosing titanium, project engineers studied the performance of metals previously used in the coiltype heat exchanger. These units were made from 2-in. tubing, weighed 1300 lb, and cost about \$1000 each. They last until a sulfate buildup becomes intolerable. Time: usually about nine months.

Titanium's corrosion resistance is excellent. Its raw costs were of little concern. Tubing prices were comparable to other metals competing for the job.

High Welding Costs?—The major questions concerned fabrication costs. These are a major investment in any manufactured item and a factor that has curbed many titanium applications.

The job called for 120 linear feet of 2-in. diam tubing coiled into ten

convolutions. Legs, spacers and risers were to be welded into position. Engineers at Titanium Metals Corp. of America recommended welded tubing in place of the more costly seamless product.

The coils would be Saffran's first titanium job for the process industry. However, the firm had prior titanium experience in welding inletguide supports for the General Electric J-93 engine.

Modifies Gun—Saffran estimates that about 65 manhr would be re-

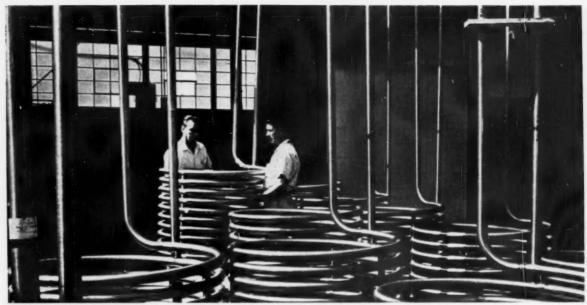
quired per coil. The technique calls for use of a Saffran-modified welding gun to eliminate the cumbersome trailing shield. Also needed is a method to give inert-gas protection.

Helium or argon is required in titanium welding to prevent the metal from picking up atmospheric oxygen and nitrogen. Presence of these gases in amounts as little as 0.5 pct embrittles a titanium weld beyond the point of usefulness.

A simple adaptation of a stan-



PROTECTS WELD: Assembly doubles as wind baffle and purge chamber. Argon enters via welding gun and clamp-shaped unit in center of device.



GIVES LONG LIFE, TOO: Titanium heat exchanger, weighing 74 lb replaces unit weighing 1300 lb.

dard Heliarc welding gun allows Saffran to do without trailing shields. The modification is a simple cannister packed with copper turnings taped around the head of the welding gun. The turnings diffuse argon, fed into this cannister, over the weld zone.

Needs Backup Gas—One problem has often vexed fabricators of titanium. It is to supply enough backup protection to the underside of welds when long lengths of tubing are being joined. The difficulty: keeping proper argon pressures while economizing on the gas.

Saffran solves this problem by attaching a bronze diffuser to a threaded section of ½-in. diam steel piping. A series of gaskets, set about 18 in. back of the business end of the diffuser prevents argon from seeping away from the weld zone. A brass gasket, fitted into the opposite end of the tubing, serves as a gas bleeder. Thus, argon concentrates in the heat-affected zone of the metal—where such protection is needed.

In welding tube lengths, Saffran first tack welds the two sections into position. A cannister is then jigged into position around the sections to be welded. It serves both as a wind

baffle and a collecting chamber for the argon.

Overall Protection—In welding spacers into position, Saffran proceeds from the bottom to the top of the coil. Argon feeds throughout the

coils to provide backup protection. Argon also feeds into the spacer.

Instead of 1300 lb, the new coil weighs only 74 lbs. And it's expected to last indefinitely. The break-even point on the investment is calculated to be 1.3 years.



MODIFIES GUN: Version of welding gun has cannister packed with copper turnings to diffuse gas. Device eliminates need for bulky trailing shield.

Unit Couples Heat Treating Steps

Triple-Threat Hardening Machine Boosts Production, Pares Costs

There's no need to use a series of separate units for heat treating. One machine can combine all steps—heat, quench, temper—in a continuous operation.

Other highlights include: greater output; lower overhead.

• A number of factors enter into the making of quality parts. The right steel, careful forming, finishing and inspection techniques are of utmost importance. But proper heat treating still remains the key.

For example, only by heat treating hammer heads uniformly to the desired hardness pattern can durable and even-wearing striking faces be consistently produced.

Reproducibility can be achieved with an automated heat-treat unit such as that designed and built by the Setas Corp. of America, Dresher, Pa. It combines heating, quenching and tempering in a single, simple, continuous unit.

Steps Were Prolonged—Previous heat-treat practice at the Warren Tool Works, Warren, O., called for heating forged sledge-hammer heads in a rotary-hearth furnace to 1480°F. After soaking, they were locally quenched in cold water and then tempered.

Tempering consisted of heating a large load of sledges to 650°F in a draw furnace. Soaking gave the desired face hardness of Rc 46-51. The entire hardening and facing process took at least two hours, Production averaged 45-65 pieces per hour.

Boosts Output - Compare this

with the 125 pieces per hour obtained with the Selas unit at the Warren Tool Works. As a part progresses in steps through the machine, it passes between opposed-firing burners in the heating section into a water-quench station. Then, it passes between opposed-firing burners in the tempering section before automatic discharge at the end of the conveyor.

The entire operation of heating, quenching, tempering, and automatic discharge takes only 12 minutes for the 20-lb heads and as little as 6½ minutes for the 4-lb size.

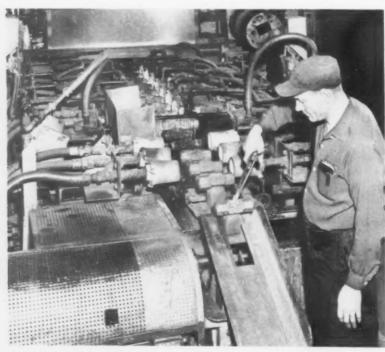
Tests have established the required cycle times for heat treating the various sizes. At start-up, setting the dial of the machine's automatic timer obtains the desired cycle.

Unit Is Versatile—While this heat, quench, and temper line was designed mainly to heat simultaneously both faces of double-faced sledge hammers, a manual cut-off valve permits operation of only one row of burners. Thus, it can process single-faced striking tools—such as a woodchopper's maul—with equal efficiency.

Start-up involves no more than lighting the burners at the beginning of the shift. In ten minutes, the machine is ready to go at full speed.

Savings realized through the use of the Selas unit have been numerous, according to R. W. McIntyre, works manager at the Warren plant. Handling costs have been cut. Inventory in process has been reduced.

Direct labor costs are now about half. The Selas unit is integrated with a previous facing step. The facing-machine operator simply feeds work to the materials handling conveyor. From that point, the heat-treat machine takes over.



SAMPLING IS EASY: Operator pulls test sample at discharge end of machine. Note arrangement of burners close to hammers' striking faces.



Acme-Newport
RED

RED CIRCLE SERVICE

for Your Spot Orders

Acme-Newport offers you the answer to imbalance in steel inventory. Mark your order for *Red Circle Service* and it catches the attentive eye of every mill man from our order desk to the shipping department. Every rush order bears the bright *Red Circle* that gives it preferential treatment all along the line. Same high quality; same modern facilities; same skillful handling; same unhurried series of laboratory checks . . . *plus* our flexibility of operation and scheduling, and extra effort to get you off the shortage hook! When you need it good and you need it fast, give Acme-Newport a call!

PRODUCTS OF ACME-NEWPORT STEEL

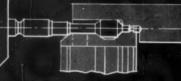
Hot Rolled Steel in Coil
Hot Rolled Pickled Steel in Coil
Hot Rolled Sheets
Hot Rolled Pickled Sheets
Cold Rolled Steel in Coil (full hard only)
Cold Rolled Sheets
Alloy Sheets and Plates
Plates (*) 16" and lighter)
Electrical Sheets
Electric Weld Line Pipe
Spiral Welded Pipe







and 198 dias. - mark for cut-off - support

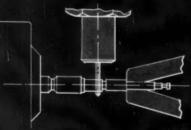


.055 and .075 dias.

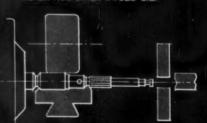
Acme-Gridley Speed & Accuracy...

SLASHES TOTAL MACHINE T 76.4%

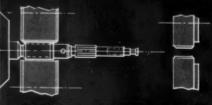
for E.F. Johnson Company



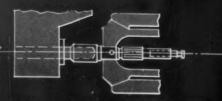
hollow-mill small thread dia.



thread dia and 198, 165, 140 and 130 dias. - return knurl 140 dia face end

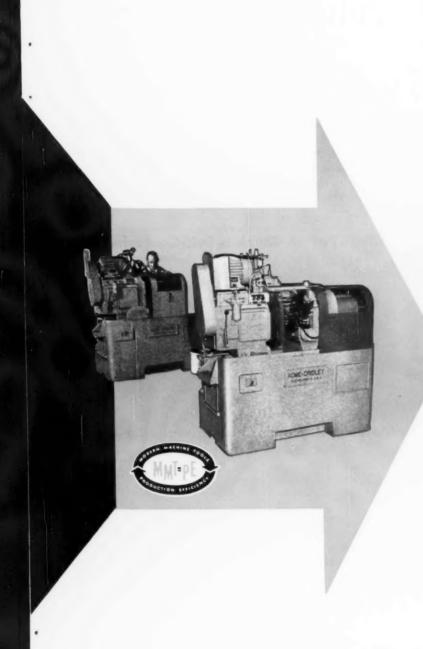


4th Position: Chase small thread - roll



5th Position: Pick-up and cut-off - chamfer front end of next piece - back drill - eject -

Total Machine Time -5 Seconds



... also ... cost-per-piece is substantially reduced ... part uniformity and quality definitely improved ... scrappage all but eliminated.

This is the record of two Acme-Gridley 1/16" RA-6 Spindle Bar Automatics installed at the E. F. Johnson Company, Waseca, Minnesota. Producing some 15 intricate parts, like those shown, the rugged and versatile Acme-Gridleys continually meet the rigid specs of this well-known manufacturer; help make high quality products such as the Viking Messenger Citizen's Band two-way radio available at prices that fit the public's pocketbook.



Tangible production savings, like those realized by E. F. Johnson, are assured with Acme-Gridleys. In your plant, the 7/16" RA-6, or any of the world's most complete line of multiple-spindle automatic bar and chucking machines will show you a new dimension in mass production efficiency.



National Acme The National Acme Company 175 E. 131st Street Cleveland 8, Ohio

Sales Offices: Newark 2, N.J.; Chicago 6, III.; Detroit 27, Mich.

New Materials and Components

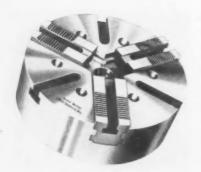


Pick-Up Feeder Aids Screwdriving Production

As simple as dipping a pen in an inkwell, a pick-up feeder keeps a constant flow of screws in proper position for contact and instant pickup. This can be done by hand or power screwdriver, whether equipped with vacuum, magnetic or spring-clip pick-up holder. The feed-up funnel is oriented and ma-

chined to the specific screw and screwdriver holder being used. Automatically feeding screws, the feeder eliminates costly time wasted in fumbling for screws, finger positioning and finger holding. It aligns screwdriver and completes driving of screws. (Burklyn Co.)

For more data circle No. 25 on postcard, p. 77



Ruggedly-Built Power Chuck is Self-Centering

Greater gripping power for heavier, cost-cutting feeds and added safety are features of an 18-in. power chuck. The body of the chuck comes as a one-piece steel casting or a special aluminum alloy forging. The chuck's great leverage holds the work more rigidly while machining with heavy cuts. The self-centering power chuck has flame-

hardened ways that maintain the close fitting between master jaws and ways. Maximum jaw travel is ½ in. A hardened, alloy steel dust bushing keeps out dust and metal chips. It is ground in place and may be used as a pilot for a boring bar; also to help prevent bellmouthing. (S-P Manufacturing Corp.)

For more data circle No. 26 on postcard, p. 77



Molded Material Replaces Curved Wood Shapes

Consisting of wood chips, chopped fiber glass and polyester resin, a new molded material replaces wood wherever a curved or contoured section is desired. The material offers fracture strength about that of hard maple. When molded at pressures between 300 and 500 psi, the specific gravity approaches 1. It is molded in much the same man-

ner as fiber glass. The new woodchip material holds nails, tacks, staples and screws better than wood. It can be drilled and doweled in the same manner as wood, and is more resistant to moisture. Receptacles or metal fasteners can be molded into the parts made from the new material. (Gisholt Machine Co.)

For more data circle No. 27 on postcard, p. 77



Self-Crowning Abrasive Bands Grind Contours

Coated abrasive bands and belts assume any desired degree of crown, when run on inflatable rubber drums. The crowned shape eliminates the edge cutting that occurs when a flat band is accidentally tilted. It also permits accurate grinding on very narrow areas. The crowned shape diminishes chattering when operated at low pressures.

The bands and belts are made of aluminum oxide abrasive in grits 40 through 180 on X-weight cloth. All-resin adhesives bond the grits. Suited for both stock removal and polishing, the bands and belts also do offhand work in confined areas; particularly on contoured surfaces. (Behr-Manning Co.)

For more data circle No. 28 on postcard, p. 77

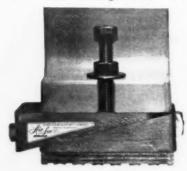
Protective Corners

Re-usable, expanded, plastic foam protective corners protect and cushion items of various sizes, weights and degrees of fragility. The corners will not "dust" or deteriorate. They have a closed cell construction and a slow controlled rebound rate of recovery. In addition, the corners are heat and fire resistant, chemically neutral and unaffected by altitude, water, oil and temperature fluctuations. (Pactrom Inc.)

For more data circle No. 29 on postcard. p. 77

Leveling Mount

The need for flexibility in machine layout makes this mount important. A sturdy bolt securely attaches the mount to any machine. The machine is then equipped with an effective vibration controlling mount and leveling device. The



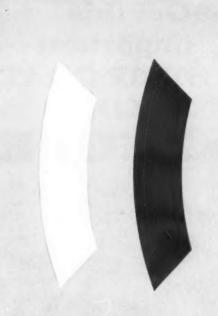
mount becomes an integral part of the machine. It also becomes a simple matter to move the machine and its wedge mount from one position to another. (Clark - Cutler - Mc-Dermott Co.)

For more data circle No. 30 on postcard, p. 77

Stainless Screw

A high-strength family of austenitic stainless steel fasteners has a minimum rated tensile strength of 125,000 lb per sq in. The series meets the need for high corrosion-resistant stainless fasteners with higher strength ratings. Selection of 304 austenitic material, controlled forging of the head and the hardening through cold working of the non-heat-treatable alloy achieve the higher design strengths. (Standard Pressed Steel Co.)

For more data circle No. 31 on postcard, p. 77



Which looks bigger to you?

in buying blast cleaning abrasives, too, low price is just an illusion

It's abrasive quality that really matters. Take hardness, for instance. Top quality Wheelabrator Steel Shot is the hardest steel shot ever made—almost 10 RC harder than lower priced steels. It hits harder, cleans faster, rebounds better to clean hard-to-reach areas. And it lasts much longer than softer abrasives.

For faster production and better finish — for *true* blasting economy, use high quality Wheelabrator Steel Shot. Prove it in your own equipment.



WRITE TODAY FOR THIS NEW HANDBOOK

of blast cleaning abrasive performance data, full of charts and facts to help you control abrasive consumption and cleaning costs. Write to Wheelabrator Corp., 510 S. Byrkit St., Mishawaka, Ind. In Canada, write to Wheelabrator Corp., Canadian Div., P.O. Box 490, Scarborough, Ontario.

WHEELABRATOR

STEEL ABRASIVES

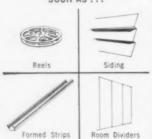
Get this important NEW STRIP-COATING FOLDER by ZEGERS



READ ABOUT THE NEW PROCESS

Zegers Zēlite gives steel and aluminum strip the finest protection and decoration—won't mar when stamped, formed, or drawn. Beautiful luster and richness—clear or colored—resists abrasion, corrosion, acid, salt . . . won't craze, crack, or discolor. Coating selections include: vinyls, alkyds, epoxies, acyrlics, plastisols, organisols.

UNLIMITED APPLICATIONS . . . SUCH AS . . .



Window Frames • Sash and Screens
Gutters • Venetian Blinds
Oil Filter Cartridges • Trays • Roofing
Awnings • Gutters and Downspouts

... and ABOUT THE NEW PLANT

Conveniently located at Peotone, Illinois (near Chicago)—completely equipped throughout with latest facilities . . . most modern strip-coating operation in the industry. Continuous coating and slitting for uniformity and economy. Experienced staff of engineers for consultation and recommendations. On-schedule shipments,

Mail coupon

1	7	F	G	R	6
	Man				

INCORPORATED, ZELITE DIVISION 8090 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Illinois

Please send new folder describing exclusive Zegers Zëlite and Zëlite strip-coating service.

Individual	Title	
Company		
Street		

PATENT REVIEW

New Patents In Metalworking

No White Layer

Elimination of white layer in nitrided steel, R. F. Erxleben (assigned to National Broach & Machine Co., Detroit), Nov. 15, 1960. In the elimination of the white layer in nitrided steel, the steel is coated with copper or bronze. Heat is then applied in a controlled atmosphere. This is done for a predetermined period of time depending on the depth of case desired. Finally, the coating is removed. No. 2,960,421.

Expands-Contracts

Alloys, H. C. Smith, Jr. (assigned to Wilbur B. Driver Co., Newark, N. J.), Nov. 15, 1960. An alloy has expansion-contraction properties sufficiently close to those of high-alumina ceramics. It permits forming hermetic seals therebetween. The alloy consists of about 25.2 pct Ni, 28.5 pct Co and the balance substantially all Fe. No. 2,960,402.

How to Harden Stainless

Method for hardening chromiumnickel stainless steel, D. C. Perry (assigned to Armco Steel Corp., a corp. of Ohio), Nov. 1, 1960. In the hardening of chromium-nickel stainless steel, the steel is annealed at 1700-1850°F. It is then cooled and stabilized. This is accomplished by preheating to 850-950°F. The steel is then activated by reheating, transformed by refrigeration and reheated to 700-1150°F. No. 2,958,-617.

Copies of U. S. Patents are available at 25¢ each from Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D. C.

New Catalogues And Bulletins

Money-saving products and services are described in the literature briefed here. For your copy, just circle the number on the free postcard.

Welding Gun, Torch

An automatic torch for MIG and TIG welding, and a gun for semiautomatic welding, are described in a bulletin. Features of both units are listed. (Chemetron Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 1 on postcard

Gas Generators

A four-page catalog details the company's reversible, endothermic gas generators. The catalog section describes the equipment in detail. It includes flow diagram, equipment list and specifications. (Rolock Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 2 on postcard

Power Tools

Industrial power tools and accessories are described in a 92-page catalog. Complete specifications, catalog listings and descriptions of accessories for all tools are included. Action photos and drawings supplement the text. (Rockwell Mfg. Co.)

For free copy circle No. 3 on postcard

Radial Drill

A four-page illustrated bulletin describes an 11-in. radial drilling machine. Included are detailed descriptions of standard machine features. Dimensions and specifications also are listed. (Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.)

For free copy circle No. 4 on postcard

AC Motors

Dimensions, ratings and all other application information, on fractional horsepower ac motors, are detailed in a four-page folder. The free literature uses photographs, specification charts and engineering drawings to show design and performance details. (Leece-Neville Co.)

For free copy circle No. 5 on postcard

Packaging Machinery

Six types of packaging machinery are described in a single-page catalog. (Product Packaging Engineering)

For free copy circle No. 6 on postcard

Inner Ring Ball Bearings

Dealing with inner ring ball bearings and power transmission units, a 60-page catalog contains complete specification charts. Also included are diagrams and photographs. (The Fafnir Bearing Co.)

For free copy circle No. 7 on postcard

Strapping Machines

Specifications of 14 models of compression strapping machines are detailed and compared in a folder. Power requirements, critical dimensions, platen openings and other factors affecting model selection are charted for each of the models. (Signode Steel Strapping Co.)

For free copy circle No. 8 on postcard

Plant Layout

A 12-page brochure includes a layout kit containing 187 items for those who would like to test and gain experience in a 3-dimensional engineering tool. ("Visual" Plant Layouts)

For free copy circle No. 9 on postcard

Press Brake Dies

Over 360 drawings of standard and special press brake dies are contained in a 28-page catalog. It lists the standard and special, single and multiple bend forming, blanking, notching and punching dies. The catalog also contains tonnage requirement tables for both punch-

Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use 1/12/61 own letterhead fully describing item wanted.

Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature, Design Digest, or New Equipment:

10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11
30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21
40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31
50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41
60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51
70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61
80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71
90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81

If you want more details on products advertised in this issue fill in below:

Page	Product	
Page	Product	******************************
Page	Product	************

INVALID WITHOUT COMPANY NAME AND TITLE PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT

litie	
Product Manufactured	
Company	
Co. Address	

City Zone ... State

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 36 EW YORK, N. Y.

SINESS REPLY MAII

1

THE IRON AGE

Post Office Box 77, Village Station NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

C Post Office Box 77, Village Station 0 S _ I Z NEW YORK 14, N. m 0 m S 8 M 70 7 0 70 m Z 100 70 m in -the -D > 9 - 0 3 m D œ States F PERMIT FIRST CLASS No. Z

Postcard valid 8 weeks only. After that use a 1/12/61 own letterhead fully describing item wanted.

Circle numbers for Free Technical Literature,

Bezie	du mi	dezi.	01	MEAN	Edni	buten	18.4		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
-		-	-		-	The state of the s	-		_

If you want more details on products advertised in this issue fill in below:

Page	Product	*****
Page	Product	
Page	Product	

INVALID WITHOUT COMPANY NAME AND TITLE PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT

Name					
Title					
Product Manufactur	red			-	
Company					
Co Address :					
City		Zon	State		

FREE LITERATURE

ing and bending various thicknesses of mild sheet steel, (Valeron Corp.) For free copy circle No. 10 on postcard

Diamond Dressing Tools

In a comprehensive catalog are photographs, diagrams, specifications and pricing information for a complete line of diamond dressing tools. Catalog inserts cover loose industrial diamonds, diamond compounds and pressure-tested powders, mining bits and diamonds grinding wheels. (Diamond Tool Research Co., Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 11 on postcard

Flat Belt Pulleys

Four pages long, a bulletin covers a complete line of flat belt pulleys. They come in widths from 2½-12 in. and outside diameter from 4-36 in. (T. B. Wood's Sons Co.)

For free copy circle No. 12 on postcard

Hand Welding Torches

Welding torches, capable of welding any metal thickness from 28 gage sheet heavy plate, are described in an eight-page booklet. Complete ordering information and performance data on a complete selection of welding heads and cutting nozzles are also included. (Linde Co.)

For free copy circle No. 13 on postcard

Manganese

An abundance of useful information on manganese is contained in a 26-page booklet. The information touches on the nature, sources, and markets of this unusual element. (E. J. Lavino & Co.)

For free copy circle No. 14 on postcard

Screw Feeders

Test performance of screw feeding equipment, for 456 different dry materials from abrasives to zinc stearate, is described in an eight-page folder. (Vibra Screw Feeders, Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 15 on postcard

Bucket Elevators

Industrial bucket elevators are covered in a 22-page booklet. The elevators bulk materials. The booklet contains engineering data on various types of bucket elevators. It recommends the grades of belting best suited for elevating materials of different weight, abrasiveness

and temperature. (Hewitt-Robbins Inc.)

For free copy circle No. 16 on postcard

Gear Finishers

Six pages in length, a bulletin describes abrasive hard gear finishers. It also illustrates how they are used for final surface conditioning of gear teeth after hardening. Complete physical specifications are given on the machines. (Michigan Tool Co.)

For free copy circle No. 17 on postcard

Lever Guns

A bulletin illustrates and describes lever guns. One model handles lube cartridges and the other dispenses bulk grease. (Lincoln Engineering Co.)

For free copy circle No. 18 on postcard

Filter Cartridges

A bulletin describes disposable filter cartridges. They filter plating solutions, diesel fuels, chemical process streams and many other fluids. The bulletin goes on to describe the manufacturing process. Performance advantages and other specifications are included. (The Cuno Engineering Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 19 on postcard

Generating Sets

Emergency generating sets are described in a bulletin. The 12-page publication contains data selection tables. (Fairbanks, Morse & Co.)
For free copy circle No. 20 on postcard

Charts and Inks

The complete story of how the manufacturer's charts and inks are made is contained in a 24-page catalog. Also included are partial lists of the most commonly used strip and circular charts, and pneumatic and electric charts. (Minnneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.)

For free copy circle No. 21 on postcard

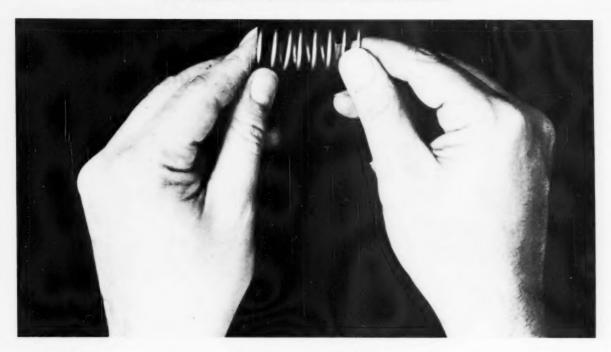
Table-Rooms

Push-buttoned controlled tablerooms are described in a 12-page bulletin. These units blast clean various-sized pieces ranging from small parts to castings or weldments up to 10-ft wide. In addition to photographs and cut-away diagrams, the bulletin gives complete dimensions and specifications of eight table-rooms. (Pangborn Corp.)

For free copy circle No. 22 on postcard



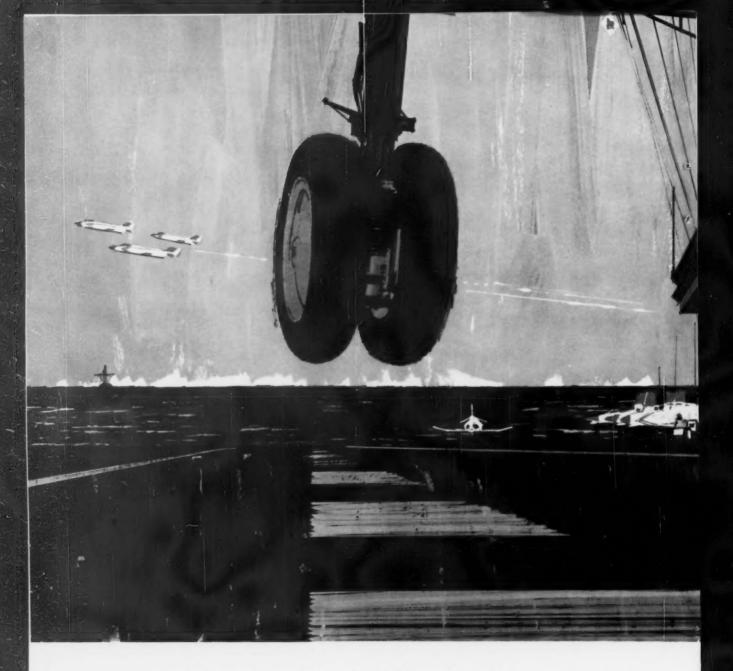
N-S SPRING MATERIAL MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



MUSIC WIRE... STAINLESS... SUPERALLOY... HEAVY GALVANIZED... FLAT SPRING STEEL... whatever your spring-material needs, NATIONAL-STANDARD has a complete line to give you one-source service. Many sizes are stocked for immediate delivery, others can be specially manufactured for 48-hour service, and all are produced with the quality and reliability of fifty-four years of experience. MUSIC SPRING WIRE: .002" to .250" diameter. STAINLESS STEEL SPRING WIRE: round—.0032" to .125" diameter; flat—.025" to .350" wide, .008" to .100" thick. HEAVY GALVANIZED SPRING WIRE: .012" to .060" diameter, 3-7% zinc by weight. SUPERALLOY SPRING WIRE: Inconel-X, NS-25 (L605), NS-A286, René 41, 17-7 PH, and others. FLAT SPRING STEEL: .001" to .065" thick, .015" to 6.5" wide tempered, .015" to 16" wide untempered.

61-W01A





NS SPECIAL WIRE WITHSTANDS 1000°F

Landing hot jets like the McDonnell Phantom II at high speeds, means brakes and brake components must be able to withstand extreme temperatures without failure.

A leading manufacturer of brakes for jet aircraft came to National-Standard for help in finding a spring wire that would have high stress-temperature stability up to 1000°F. National-Standard engineers recommended an austenitic superalloy material, NS-A286, recently developed for spring wire applications by National-Standard. Tests showed that NS-A286 met requirements better than any other available alloy, yet cost only half as much as the next best alloy.

Superalloy Passes Test—When brakes on the Phantom II are released, the NS-A286 return springs under the brake discs must separate the stationary stator discs from the moving rotor discs. The brake discs build up heat to 1400°F, which is quickly absorbed by the return springs, raising spring temperatures to as much as 1000°F. NS-A286 is a precipitation hardening alloy exhibiting as little as half the relaxation loss at 1000°F as comparable alloys show at 850°F. NS-A286 springs must retain their strength at this heat to separate the brake discs and guard against brake drag during landings.

To test NS-A286, engineers simulated stress-temperature characteristics of three landing conditions.



TO BRAKE JETS

Heat builds up in the brakes in 30 seconds and remains for as long as 20 minutes. The springs must work in the heat against a high back pressure maintained in the aircraft hydraulic system. Springs must be operational for at least 45 normal landings, 5 high-speed, gross weight landings, and one aborted take-off stop, corresponding to stopping the plane just before it becomes airborne. Under all test conditions, NS-A286 met every rigid requirement.

EXPERIENCED ENGINEERING HELP of this kind, for jobs requiring high-quality wire, to meet special or unique applications, is available to you from National-Standard. Write for additional information to National-Standard Company, Niles, Michigan.



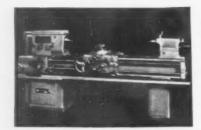
NS-A286 SUPERALLOY WIRE, produced by National-Standard, meets critical stress-temperature demands for coaxial return springs in brakes of F4H-1 Phantom II.



Manufacturer of Specialty Wire and Metal Products

NATIONAL-STANDARD COMPANY Niles, Michigan

New Equipment and Machinery



Lathe Offers Field-Proven Production, Accuracy

A compact lathe handles all conventional turning, boring, facing and thread chasing operations. Swing over the bed is 16 in. Swing over the cross slide is 10 in., and center distance is 54 in. The bed is a heavily-ribbed, super-alloy

casting, with four flame-hardened and precision-ground ways. There are 16 geared speeds in a range of 28-1200 rpm. Headstock lubrication is automatic. (The Monarch Machine Tool Co.)

For more data circle No. 32 on postcard, p. 77



Die Casting Machine Has Large Locking Pressure

With a strain-gage tested locking pressure of 400 tons or better, a die-casting machine also incorporates major design changes. The machine has 40½- x 40-in. (vertical and horizontal) size die plates. Space between tie bars is 20 x 24 in. It will accommodate dies having 32-in. maximum and 12-in. minimum thickness. Adjustable die open-

ing ranges from 6-12 in. There is maximum accessibility for inserting ejector pins. Die stroke is adjustable by turning a handwheel. A calibrated scale indicates length of stroke. Cold chamber end and hot chamber end employ improved designs. (The Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.)

For more data circle No. 33 on postcard, p. 77



Duplex Half Mill Squares Steel Plates

Using the building block principle, a machine squares both sides of three ½-in. thick steel plates, in production lots. Variations of this highly-flexible unit can perform slotting, sawing, keyway cutting, face milling, slab milling, boring and a variety of other operations. This

unit achieves its specialized purpose through a combination of: two standard #40 taper spindle heads; standard cross slides and a standard hydraulic system with full electrical controls. (U. S. Burke Machine Tool Co.)

For more data circle No. 34 on postcard, p. 77



Machine Does Drilling and Tapping Operations

Readily adaptable to special applications, a two-spindle drilling and tapping machine gives high-production with precision. Mounted on a special base are two or more columns. The unit also utilizes rotary-type index tables. Depressing a push button obtains a complete cycle at all stations at the same time. While the tools are working, the operator removes the finished part and loads another at the loading and unloading station. The machine gives a complete, automatic

cycle—a drilled and tapped hole without further work. Ease of setup, pick-off change gears, broad ranges of speeds, feeds and tap leads make this machine ideal for small lot or production runs. The building block concept of construction provides low initial cost investment and basic machine elements for changeover to new and different piece parts. The machine also provides rigidity in the heavy structural members. (Cleereman Machine Tool Corp.)

For more data circle No. 35 on postcard, p. 77

Rotary Pilotor



High - production checking of average surface roughness in microinches is possible with the use of a rotary pilotor. The device renders this around surfaces of rotation and across the radii of small parts, both internal and external. Both reciprocating and continuous tracing motion are provided. This makes the pilotor adaptable to a wide range of parts. (Micrometrical Mfg. Co.)

X-Y Plotter

Accurate to 0.05 pct of full scale, a 30- x 30-in. X-Y plotter repeats exactly from any direction. Input to the plotter can be from IBM cards, punched paper tape or keyboard. Slewing speed is up to 20 in. per second. The printing head contains 12 symbols, any of which can be selected at random. The solid-state plotter is based on an engineering concept that eliminates servo mechanisms. (The Gerber Scientific Instrument Co.)

For more data circle No. 37 on postcard, p. 77

Applies Fluxes

A compact, portable pressure device applies fluxes to the interiors of reverberatory melting units. Its primary purpose is to apply the manufacturer's furnace - cleaning flux to the walls of large aluminum furnaces. It facilitates the removal of oxide build-up and increases melting efficiency. The unit also finds use for applying covering and drossing-off fluxes. The unit consists of a cylindrical flux tank, pressurized by connection to any low-pressure air line. A discharge hose and a lance fitted with a spreader

completes the make-up of the unit. (Foundry Services, Inc.)

For more data circle No. 38 on postcard, p. 77

Hole Punching Units

For use with or without guide buttons, hole punching units require only a punch and die to punch both round and shaped holes. The units can punch holes in material up to 10 gage. All holders are keyed and are supplied with self-storing keys. This makes it possible to use both round and shaped



punches and dies in the same holder. Design of the die section permits easy removal and rotation of the die without removing the



What makes the first gear-type coupling still first choice?



Check design . . . and you'll find Fast's Couplings (the original gear-type couplings) are superbly engineered, ruggedly built, smoothly running units designed to outlast the machines they connect.

Check completeness of line... and you'll find Fast's Couplings come in a complete range of sizes and types for shafts from ½" to 32" and larger. Check service... and you'll find Fast's Couplings are backed by expert help from

experienced field engineers... while outstanding stock facilities throughout the country insure speedy delivery of your coupling orders.

Check popularity...and you'll find Fast's Couplings are the choice of more industrial equipment manufacturers than any other shaft coupling.

Check Fast's for your coupling needs today.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., 201 Scott St., Baltimore 3, Md.



FAST'S COUPLINGS

Engineered Products Sold with Service



NOW
MORE
GALVANIZED
STEEL
FOR
MID-AMERICA
FROM
NEW

MIDWEST STEEL

For one of the greatest steel-consuming areas of the country, galvanized steel will now be in greater supply. The source is close, the service is fast, and the quality is second to none. Because



NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

Weirkote, the modern continuous-process galvanized steel, is now being produced at our new Midwest Steel facilities in the Chicago area, as well as at our Weirton Steel division in the Pittsburgh area.

NEW EQUIPMENT

die holder from the set-up. (Wales Strippit Inc.)

For more data circle No. 39 on postcard, p. 77

Engine-Driven Welders

Requiring only a minimum of maintenance, engine-driven welders provide rugged and dependable service. One model is a 225-amp. ac-de unit that handles stick elec-



trode welding, Heliwelding and Aircomatic welding. Two new de diesel welders do field welding where rough usage is encountered. (Air Reduction Sales Co.)

For more data circle No. 40 on postcard, p. 77

NEW BOOKS

"AWS Standard Welding Terms and Their Definitions" is a dictionary of welding. In conjunction with the American Welding Society definitions is a master chart of welding processes. The 39 recognized welding processes are presented in a new layout designed for ready reference. Colors are used to separate the various welding processes. \$2.00. American Welding Society. Dept. T. 33 W. 39th St. New York

"The Supervisor-Key Management," by Charles W. Johnson, Jr., covers almost any kind of situation that might arise between supervisor and worker. It takes in proper induction and job instruction to the problems of absenteeism and discipline. There are suggestions on how to motivate a worker and keep him motivated; also, detailed guides on how a supervisor can bring out the best work in such types as the super-sensitive employee, the lazy

worker, the slow man, the roughman and the sloppy worker. Many of the points covered are illustrated by case histories. In addition, there are charts and checklists for supervisors' use in dealing with specific problems. \$2.00. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J.

"List of Publications Issued by the Bureau of Mines from July 1. 1910 to January 1, 1960" contains more than 7500 items. A detailed index provides a guide for easy search of scientific and other information in the realm of minerals. Also included are names of the many depository libraries that carry the Bureau's reports on their reference shelves. Also between the book's covers are references to the Bureau's work on coal, petroleum and other fossil fuels; in discovering and appraising ore bodies and in creating production processes of metals. 826 pp. \$4.25. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Offices. Washington 25, D. C.

Quality plus economy when you buy SUMITOMO steel wire rods

Rapid developments in the wire-product field have increased industry's demand for top-quality steel wire rods. Because of its international reputation for reliability, Sumitomo Metal supplies world markets - America in particular - with 7,000 tons of wire rods every month. To keep up with this export demand, Sumitomo Metal has added to its present facilities another new wire rod mill, completely equipped with the most modern machinery available.

LEADING PRODUCERS OF STEEL WIRE RODS, PIPE AND ROLLING STOCK PARTS



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Head Office: Cable Address: SUMITOMOMETAL OSAKA

New York Office: 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y. Cable Address: SUMITMETAL NEWYORK

Steel Trend Is Still a Mystery

There are a few signs of a minor improvement showing up in steelmaking operations.

But there are enough negative factors, particularly autos, to put a cloud around trends.

■ January steel shipments could show as much as a 10 pct "improvement" over December.

Even so, it doesn't look as though the month will do much more than regain the levels of October and November. There are still enough negative factors at work in the market to hold any gain below that figure.

Plus and Minus — Automakers will trim about 300,000 units from first quarter schedules, compared with the last quarter of 1960. And cuts aren't limited to just one or two companies.

The past week had the earmarks of pushbacks pending in some auto orders. But any definite trend in steel will not be known for one or two months—except that the almost depression levels of December are past.

While automakers have indicated caution in their first quarter sched-

ules and buying plans, there is a little more encouraging activity in other markets.

Positive Factors—Here are some positive factors:

- 1. Consumption is still holding at a level well above shipments. One of these days, steel mill operations will have to reflect this.
- 2. Seasonal factors may be concealing gains for some products. Stainless steel didn't fall off in December. And heavy steels are holding at steady, if low, levels in the winter period.
- 3. The sheet market, which has been held up by auto demand, is starting to get some support from appliance and general users.
- 4. Oil producers have started buying a little more seamless pipe. The gain started last month. And it indicates inventories are finally running out.
- 5. There are more orders from smaller companies.

Against a Rise — But negative factors are still working against a rapid and sharp recovery in steel operations.

Some minus influences are:

1. Linepipe projects, which take

large tonnages of steel, aren't due to start moving until spring.

- 2. Tinplate is still a month or two away from its next heavy shipping season.
- 3. Construction is still several months away from its seasonal upturn.
- 4. Automakers plan a substantial reduction in production compared with last year when the steel strike was just ending.

New Steel Index — The revised method of reporting steel operations which the American Iron and Steel Institute adopted this year appears below. Index figures now replace "percent of capacity" data. Reporting an index for the 11 steelmaking districts was suggested by The IRON AGE: these figures are now issued by the Institute.

There are at least four reasons why comparable district data are extremely useful: (1) Many industries use these figures to check one sales territory against another; (2) railroads use them to plan car movements; (3) local civic groups use comparative data to keep tab on trends; and (4) they are useful in the field of steelmaking raw materials.

District Steel Production Indexes 1957-59—100

	Last Week	Two Weeks Ago	Month Ago*
North East Coast	70	52	60*
Buffalo	59	54	61*
Pittsburgh	62	49	66*
Youngstown	58	38	55*
Cleveland	77	52	54*
Detroit	99	68	79*
Chicago	85	75	83*
Cincinnati	76	72	84*
St. Louis	63	57	71*
Southern	77	65	52*
Western	85	81	85*
U. S. Index	73.1	59.2	69.0
Source: American Iron & Ster	al Institute		

Steel Production, Composite Prices

Production	Last Week	Two Weeks Ago	To Date 1961	To Date 1960
(Net tons, 000 Omitted)	1,361	1,103	1,361	2,175
Ingot Index				
(1957-59=100)	73.1	59.2	73.1	145.7
Composite Prices	This Week	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
Finished Steel, base (cents per lb)	6.196	6.196	6.196	6.196
Pig Iron (Gross ton)	\$66.44	\$66.32	\$66.32	\$66.32
Scrap No. 1 hvy				
Gross ton)	\$31.17	\$31.17	\$28.50	\$41.50
No. 2 bundles	\$21.50	\$21.50	\$18.50	\$28.17

Press Builders Boost Sales

At a time when the demand for general capital equipment is weak, big press builders are selling.

The overseas market is the big reason. Domestically, things are dead.

 Big press builders are bucking the trends and appear to be boosting press sales at a time when general capital equipment demand is not strong.

Clearing Machine Div., U. S. Industries, Inc., is shipping a 650,-000-plus lb press to Isuza Motor Ltd., Tokyo, Japan, at a reported price of \$435,000. The unit is the first of five expected to move to the

Japanese company, and will be used in manufacturing parts for the Hillman Minx.

The big 1000-ton capacity press has a 84 by 108 in. bed; delivers a 38 in. stroke; operates at 10 cycles per minute.

A Strong Outlook—Other major press builders report the international outlook continues strong. While there has been some slippage in orders from Europe, backlogs of equipment aimed at that market are still high. Meanwhile, pressmen are exploring the Australian, Indian, and even Near Eastern markets with increased attention.

As a result of the incoming foreign orders, plus a wave of new U. S. automotive orders (some for

U. S. auto plants to be built abroad), delivery times on large special presses have extended as much as two months over the past 60 days. Builders of heavy press equipment report, in some cases, backlogs that look good until at least the end of June.

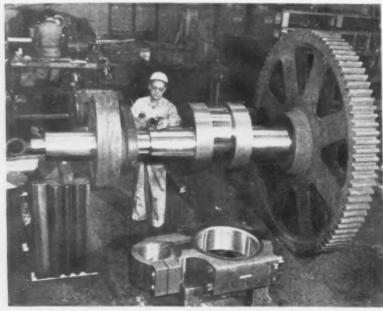
A Weak Outlook—The domestic picture isn't as strong. Prices continue soft. Profit margins are slim, and some manufacturers expect that, because of recent wage increases, there will be no relief until at least the second half.

And while orders for heavy, special equipment have been building up during the fourth quarter—and are expected to increase again during the first quarter—orders for off-the-shelf equipment are no more than holding their own.

Several producers now expect that light press equipment sales will decline further before April. A leveling, they feel, should come in the second quarter as new 1961 capital appropriations begin getting late circulation.

A Confused Situation—The yearend situation, they point out, is somewhat confused by a very high inquiry rate. Part of this is due to increased foreign and U. S. auto industry buying. But part of it is also due to "shopping for price" by company officers who are drawing up 1961 budgets and are testing price, rather than planning any active press purchasing in the immediate future.

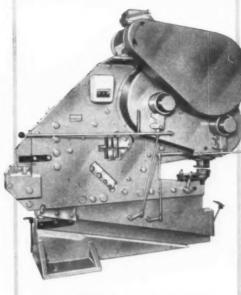
Where companies are active in press purchases, with the exception of some auto industry buying, it's felt that the buyer is modernizing his shop with new presses, rather than actively expanding capacity.



MORE CAPACITY: Some press builders are adding capacity to existing presses. Here the crankshaft for a seven-ft bull-gear is being rebuilt. The use of vacuum degassed steel in the new shaft steps up ability to handle overload jobs and prolongs the life of the press.

RUGGED ARMOR PLATE CONSTRUCTION FROM FRANCE





FOR
PUNCHING,
SHEARING,
NOTCHING,
COPING,
BARS, HEXES,
SLITTING
AND ANGULAR
SHEARING

THE POWERFUL MOREY-WORMSER UNIVERSAL IRONWORKER

The Aristocrat of Metalworking Tools

DESIGNED AND BUILT IN FRANCE FOR

THESE ARE THE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE MOREY-WORMSER IRONWORKER
AND OTHER FINE MOREY IMPORTS PRICED TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
BENEDICT & BOGGS COMPANY
TJS South J1st Street
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
RISS MACHINERY COMPANY
1615 East Washington Street
LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA
COASTWINE MACHINE TOOL SALES
2040 Santa Fe Avenue
MORGAN MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
2040 Santa Fe Avenue
SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA
MERIT MACHINERY COMPANY
1013 Center Street

1013 Center Street
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
ACME TOOL & SUPPLY
4466 Kearny Mesa Rd., P.O.B. 2951
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
AUSTIN D. LUCAS

123 Lindley Street
HIALEAH, FLORIDA
BISCAYYE MACHINERY COMPANY
602 West 18th Street
CHICAGO 7. ILLINO18
BALL MACHINERY COMPANY
939 West Lake Street

BEHR MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

INDIAMAPOLIS 4, INDIAMA
CENTRAL STATES MACHINERY CO.
108 E. Washington St.
WICHITA, KANSAS

WICHITA, KANSAS ELLFELDT MACHINERY CO., WICHITA DIV. 312 Laura Street

LOUISVILLE MACHINE COMPANY 212 Eiler Ave. CAMBRIDGE 42, MASS. JOSEPH BEAL & SON

87 Binney Street
WORCESTER, MASS.
GREEN BROS. OF WORCESTER, INC.
953 Southbridge Street

KANSAS CITY 8. MISSOURI ELLFELDT MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO. 1801 McGee Street MECHANIC FALLS, MAINE
J. W. PENNEY & SONS COMPANY
ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI
McDONALD MACHINERY COMPANY
1531-37 North Broadway

CAMDEN, N. J. FIDELITY MACHINE TOOL COMPANY 309 Vine Street

MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.
H. G. GRABLE COMPANY
199 WIIIIs Are.
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
ATOMIC MACHINERY COMPANY
253 Center Street
ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.
STEEVES MACHINE TOOLS SALES
464 St. Paul Street

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
GREAT WESTERN INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY
726 West Grand Avenue
THIS A OKLAHOMA

720 West Grand Avenue
TUSA, OKLAHOMA
HART INDISTRIAL SUPPLY COMPANY
215 E. 1st St., (P.O. Box 2329)
PORTLAND 4, OREGON
PORTLAND MACHINERY COMPANY
208 S. W. First Ave.

PITTSBURGH 26, PA.
RA-DRIL MACHINERY, INC.
535 McNeilly Road
DALLAS, TEXAS

DALLAS, TEXAS
BILL LINDSLEY MACHINE COMPANY
601 Commerce St. West
HOUSTON 17, TEXAS
AUGUST F. HUGE & SON
8518 LaPorte Freeway

SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON WEST COAST MACHINERY COMPANY 2707 First Ave. South CHARLESTON 26, WEST VA.

BALDWIN SUPPLY CO., INDUSTRIAL DIV. 207 Virginia St. West WAUSAU, WISCONSIN HECHT MACHINERY COMPANY 1002 Weston Avenue

VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
B. C. EQUIPMENT CO, LTD,
551 Howe Street

MOREY

Armor-like strength and durability are necessary for the long life and trouble-free operation of an ironworker. And the Morey-Wormser has these qualities built in. The frame is actually constructed of high tensile armor plate and it has an outstanding clutching system.

For punching, shearing or notching, the Wormser is an ideal machine. It's ruggedly built, versatile and competitively priced. This same excellence is found in all the fine equipment imported by Morey and sold by the distributors listed at the left of this page. Of course, every machine is backed by Morey's unqualified guarantee, and service and parts are always readily available. Write the distributor nearest you for complete information.

MOREY MACHINERY COMPANY, INc. 383-G Lafayette Street, New York 3, N. Y. Telephone: ALgonquin 4-6560 • Cable: WOODWORK

Warehouse Price Changes Spread

Last week's switch away from item quantity pricing in the Midwest has spread to the Southwest and is moving east.

Service centers between Cleveland and Pittsburgh are equalizing against the new prices.

 Warehouse price revisions, which began in the Midwest last week, have spread into the Southwest.
 And there are indications the changes are traveling eastward.

The movement started when Midwest service centers returned pricing to an order-quantity basis, eliminating item quantity extras (IA—Jan. 5, '61, p. 274).

Distributors pointed out under the revised system buyers who combined small item quantities into large orders might save as much as \$2-3 a ton.

Adapted in Southwest — Since then, service centers in Dallas and Houston have also dropped item quantity extras, converting the Southwest to the new pricing system. In addition, Rockford, Ill., warehouses also adapted the change. Reports indicate service centers midway between Cleveland and Pittsburgh are equalizing against the Cleveland price cuts.

If Pittsburgh warehouses swing over to the revised pricing, it's expected the entire East Coast will go along.

In the Midwest, it's still too early to tell what effects the changes will have on business. But, because of the condition of the market, many distributors don't expect any large spurt in sales.

More Inventory Cuts—With sales slow, warehouses are watching their own inventories. Two large chains admit they will cut "model inventories." (These are the inventories generally regarded as the absolute necessity, regardless of business conditions.)

These distributors plan to continue inventory cuts, on selected grades, through 1961. Reductions of 20 pct or more will be made in stocks of heavy structurals, some sizes of carbon bar, and some grades of plate.

However, this probably won't affect their mill purchases. The cutbacks will be spread over a year and are confined to low-volume grades of steel. Many warehouses are already at minimum inventories on sheet, strip, most bar grades, light angles, and structurals.

Sheet and Strip—Despite the hesitancy being shown by automakers in the Midwest, there are indications flat-rolled items are picking up a little. Pittsburgh mills say a revival in orders from appliance and general users is offsetting automotive declines.

PURCHASING AGENT'S CHECKLIST

Results of Treasury's depreciation survey—an IRON AGE Special Report. P. 31

Use care in using government inventory statistics. P. 36

U.S. iron ore faces tough competition from imports. P. 38

And the outlook is for a further improvement in February.

Cleveland area producers have been hit with some pretty hefty cutbacks from automakers; and these are expected to be followed by similar action from auto suppliers. While small orders are increasing, mills are quick to point out that it takes a lot of small orders to make up for one big order.

A mill in **Chicago** says it has revised its projection for January from a 5 pct to a 10 pct gain over December, and it looks for another increase next month.

Tinplate—Carryover user inventories are tending to slow shipments. Consequently, tinplate is moving upward at a slower-than-normal rate. One Pittsburgh mill believes uncertainty over thin tinplate is also producing hesitation.

However, another producer has announced development of a "new light-gage high-strength tinplate" for the container industry. Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va., says it will begin commercial production in March or April. The new tinplate will be manufactured in 55 lb and 60 lb base weights, in coils and sheeted plate. The company said the new tinplate is a "special purpose product, specifically designed to meet competition from other materials in the container field."

Pipe and Tubing—Major oil companies are starting to order more seamless, according to reports from Pittsburgh. Producers are still ordering from day to day and volume is below normal; but the gain is enough to indicate inventories are finally running out.

Problems in Belgium

Strikes and unrest in Belgium have hit deliveries of that country's steel to the U. S. Major Belgian mills are located in the areas in which strikes have been the bitterest. Many were forced to close.

Communications between commercial sources in Belgium and the U. S. were disrupted. Consequently, it isn't known for sure just how soon the problem will be untangled.

COMPARISON OF PRICES

(Effective January 9, 1961)

Steel prices on this page are the average of various f.o.b. quotations of major producing areas: Pittsburgh, Chicago, Gary, Cleveland, Youngstown.

Price changes from previous week are shown by an asterisk (*).

	Jan. 9	Dec. 30	Dec. 6	Jan. 12
	1961	1960	1960	1960
Flat-Rolled Steel: (per pound) Hot-rolled sheets Cold-rolled sheets Galvanized sheets (10 gs.) Hot-rolled strip Cold-rolled strip Plate Plates wrought iron Stainl's C-R strip (No. 302).	5.10¢	5.10¢	5.10¢	5.10¢
	6.275	6.275	6.275	6.275
	6.875	6.875	6.875	6.875
	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
	7.425	7.425	7.425	7.425
	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30
	14.10	14.10	14.10	13.55
	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Tin and Terneplate: (per base bo Tin plates (1.50 lb.) cokes Tin plates, electro (0.50 lb.) Special coated mfg. ternes		\$10.65 9.35 9.90	\$10.65 9.35 9.90	\$10.65 9.35 9.90
Bars and Shapes: (per pound) Merchants bar Cold finished bar Alloy bar Structural shapes Stainless bars (No. 302) Wrought iron bars	5.675¢	5.675¢	5.675¢	5.675¢
	7.65	7.65	7.65	7.65
	6.725	6.725	6.725	6.725
	5.50	5.50	6.50	5.50
	46.75	46.75	46.75	45.00
	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90
Wires: (per pound) Bright wire	8.00€	8.00∉	8.00€	8.00¢
Rails: (per 10 lb.) Heavy rails Light rails	\$5.75	\$5.75	\$5.75	\$5.75
	6.725	6.725	6.725	6.725
Semifinished Steel: (per net ton) Rerolling billets Slabs, rerolling Forging billets Alloys, blooms, billets, slabs.	80.00 99.50	\$80.00 80.00 99.50 119.00	\$80.00 80.00 99.50 119.00	\$80.00 80.00 99.50 119.00
Wire Rods and Skelp: (per pound	6.40€	6.40¢	6.40¢	6.40¢
Wire rods		5.05	5.05	5.05
Finished Steel Composite: (per p		6.196¢	6.196∉	6.196€

Finished Steel Composite

Prices At a Glance

Weighted index based on steel bars, shapes, plates, wire, rails, black pipe, hot and cold rolled sheets and strips.

Pig Iron Composite

Based on averages for basic iron at Valley furnaces and foundry iron at Chicago, Philadelphia, Buffalo and Birmingham.

Pig Iron: (per gross ton) Foundry, del'd Phila. . . 870.11 71.92 62.50 66.50 69.61 66.00 ig Iron: (per gross ton)
Foundry, del'd Phila.
Foundry, South Cin'ti
Foundry, Birmingham
Foundry, Chicago
Basic, de'd Philadelphia
Basic, Valley furnace
Malleable, Chicago
Malleable, Valley
Ferromanganese, 74-76 pct Mn.
cents per lb.‡ 66.50 66.50 66.50 66.50 66.50 11.00 11.00 12.25 Pig Iron Composite: (per gross ton) 866.44*** 866.32 \$66.32 866.41 Scrap: (per gross ton) No. 1 steel, Pittsburgh No. 1 steel, Phila. area No. 1 steel, Chicago No. 1 steet, rmm. assa.
No. 1 steet, Chicago
No. 1 bundles, Detroit
Low phos., Youngstown
No. 1 mach'y east, Pittsburgh
No. 1 mach'y east, Phila.
No. 1 mach'y east, Chicago 48.50 Steel Scrap Composite: (per gross ton)
No. 1 hvy. melting scrap \$31.17
No. 2 bundles 21.50 No. 1 hvy. melting scrap No. 2 bundles

 Coke, Connellaville:
 (per net ton at oven)

 Furnace coke, prompt.
 \$14.75-15.50
 \$14.75-15.50
 \$14.75-15.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 \$18.50
 <t

Nonferrous Metals: (cents per pour	nd to la	arge buyers)	
Copper, electrolytic, Conn	30.00	30.00	30.00	33.00
Copper, Lake, Conn	30.00	30.00	30.00	33.00
Tin, Straits, N. Y.		101.50	102.50	99.50
Zinc, East St. Louis		12.50	13.00	13.00
Lead, St. Louis	11.00	11.00	11.80	11.80
Aluminum, ingot	26.00	26.00	26.00	28.10
Nickel, electrolytic	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00
Magnesium, ingot	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00
Antimony, Laredo, Tex	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50
* Tentative. 2 Average. ** Revised		eflects frei	ght chang	es.

Steel Scrap Composite

Average of No. 1 heavy melting steel scrap and No. 2 bundles delivered to consumers at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Chicago.

INDEX TO PRICE PAGES

Prices At a Glance	87
Comparison of Prices	91
Bars	100
Billets, Blooms and Slabs	98
Boiler Tubes	108
Clad Steel	108
Coke	105
Electrical Sheets	108
Electrodes	108
Electroplating Supplies	108
Fasteners	101
Ferroalloys	
Iron Ore	104
Merchant Wire Products	104
Metal Powders	108
Nonferous	
Mill Products	9.5
Primary Prices91-9	1-95
Remelted Metals	95
Scrap	95
Piling	98
Pig Iron	104
Pipe and Tubing	105
Plates	100
Rails	108
Refractories	108
Service Center Prices	101
Shapes	98
Sheets	99
Spring Steel	108
Stainless	104
Steel Scrap	93
Strip	98
Structurals	98
Tinplate	
Tool Steel	
Track Supplies	108
Water Pipe Index	
Wire	
Wire Rod	99
*Appears in the Jan. 5-Jan. 19 is	sues.

We bet millions on our couplings



When you buy a Fast's coupling, you can bet your bottom dollar everything was built on the spot, not assembled piece by piece from other suppliers. Koppers multi-million dollar manufacturing facilities are the most modern in the industry . . . with advanced program machines, highly accurate gear shapers, a complete forge shop.

For example, all Fast's Couplings are jig-drilled and jig-reamed for greater interchangeability of parts. Result: you get high-quality, smooth-running, long-lived units that are the choice of more equipment manufacturers than any other gear-type coupling.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., 201 Scott Street, Baltimore 3, Md.



FAST'S COUPLINGS

Engineered Products Sold with Service

Cleveland Prices Lead Gains

Scrap prices in Cleveland and Youngstown lead market gains this week. The market rose \$4 in Cleveland.

Generally, the market has a firmer tone this week. Many areas say domestic activity is still lacking; exports sustain.

 Scrap prices in Ohio, especially around Cleveland and Youngstown, took big jumps this week leading the move toward a generally firmer market.

The Cleveland market went up another \$4. The bulk of the lists were laid down for spring shipments overseas. In Youngstown, prices were up as much as \$3 on some grades. In Cincinnati, prices rose less dramatically.

Firm and Steady—The overall market tone is firm and steady. The only area reporting any decline in prices this week is Detroit where the market settled after a flurry of industrial list buying last week.

Export activity continues to be the main source of movement around the country. Several key areas, such as New York and Philadelphia, still report only limited domestic buying. There is still bullishness at both dealer and broker levels in Pittsburgh, however.

The IRON AGE composite price for No. 1 heavy melting scrap remains unchanged at \$31.17. The composite price for No. 2 bundles is also the same as last week—\$21.50.

Pittsburgh—The market remains strong and tight. Early railroad lists indicate continued bullishness at broker and dealer levels. Higher prices in a nearby district are putting added pressure on the local supply. Brokers say it will take more money to move any significant tonnage locally. But the mills have not indicated they want scrap badly enough to pay higher prices. In the absence of any new buying, scrapmen caution against regarding the recent market rise as more than a correction.

Chicago—The market continues firm despite mill resistance. One purchaser did succeed in buying factory bundles at \$35. Reportedly, however, delivery has been spread across a 60-day plus period, so the immediate effect on the market is questionable. A misprint in last week's issue quoted the price of low phos punchings and plate at \$34 to \$35. It should have been \$36 to \$37.

Philadelphia — The market, though showing definite signs of increased firmness, is in a transition period. Export demand and prices are still up, but domestic activity is limited. Some material is hard to get and those dealers with it are drawing premium prices. Some tonnage is being bought now for spring deliveries.

New York—The firmness that started to show up in this market last week was confirmed this week. This cancelled some of the fears that some dealers had that it was wholly due to the bad weather. Prices, while firm, are unchanged.

Detroit—The market is starting to settle back after a flurry of industrial list buying. Several grades

dropped \$1 a ton in price this week. A local mill took some previously ordered No. 1 bundles. It then stopped the order.

Cleveland—The market is up another \$4 as the loss of production lists to export speculation has shorted the area. Bulk of the lists will be laid down in hopes of spring shipments overseas. Dealers are in business again as brokers in Cleveland are paying them \$32 a ton to cover old No. 1 heavy melting orders.

Cincinnati—The market is up \$1 based largely on out-of-area demand. Upriver mills will get most of the tonnage and local consumers can get small tonnage at the offered prices.

St. Louis—Further gains were registered by some prices in this area. Dealer resistance to the low prices is evident. However, the feeling is that the recent upturn is not a runaway. It is, instead, a general firming.

Birmingham — The market is showing more strength. A large Birmingham electric furnace raised its price for bundles and electric furnace scrap when it returned to the market this week. Some brokers raised prices for No. 1 heavy melting in anticipation of early buying.

Buffalo—Area mills are still not buying. The market for No. 1 heavy melting firmed slightly with some limited buying for export in the spring.

Boston—Export demand is still good, but domestic activity is quiet. The market is generally a bit firmer this week.

West Coast — Major mills are putting out feelers. There's talk that they might come back into the market by February or March. Exporting is eating up most of the scrap that's generated.

Houston—The domestic market is still quiet and export continues to provide an outlet for the available scrap. The cast market is in the doldrums, although some cast is being exported.

Pittsburgh

No. 1 hvy. melting\$	29.00	to :	830.00
	24.00		25.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	30.00		31.00
	36.00		37.00
No. 2 bundles	23.00		24.00
No. 1 busheling	29.00		30.00
Machine shop turn	13.00	to	14.00
	18.00	to:	19.00
	17.00	to	18.00
	35.00		36.00
Heavy turnings	25.00		26.00
No. 1 RR hvy. melting			
So. 1 feet hvy, merting	34.00		35.00
Scrap rails, random lgth	43.00		44.00
Rails, 2 ft. and under	47.00	to	48.00
RR Specialties	38.00	133	39,00
No. 1 machinery cast	44.00	10	45.00
Cupola cast	35.00		36.00
Heavy breakable cast	33.00		34.00
Stainless	00.00	res	04.00
18-8 bundles and solids.1	75.00	to	180.00
18-8 turnings	95.00	to	100.00
430 bundles and solids	85.00	to	90.00
410 turnings	60.00	to	65.00

Chicago

omeago			
No. 1 hvy, melting	29.00	to	\$30.00
	27.00	to	28.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	30,00		31.00
No. 1 factory bundles	35.00		
No. 2 bundles	20.00		
No. 1 busheling	29.00		
Machine shop turn.	14.00	to	
Mixed bor, and turn	16,00	to	17.00
Shoveling turnings	16.00	to	
Cast iron borings	16.00	to	
Low phos. forge crops	38.00	to	
Low phos, punch'gs plate.			
in, and heavier	36,00	to	37.00
Low phos. 2 ft, and under.	34.00	to	35.00
No. 1 RR hvy, melting	33.00	10	34.00
Scrap rails, random leth	41.00		
Rerolling rails	53.00	ter	55.00
Hails 2 ft. and under	46.00	ter	47.00
Angles and splice bars	41.00	to	42.00
KH steel car axles	54.00	to	
RR couplers and knuckles	38.00	to	39.00
No. 1 machinery cast	44.00	to	45.00
Cupola cast.	39.00	to	40.00
tast from wheel	30.00	to	31.00
Malleable	43.00	to	44.00
Stove plate	34.00	to	35.00
Steel car wheels	38.00	to	39.00
Stainless			
18-8 bundles and solids.	75.00	to	180.00
18-8 turnings	95.00	TO	100 00
430 bundles and solids	90.00	to	95.00
430 turnings	55.00	to	60.00

Philadelphia Area

No. 1 hvy. melting	34.00	to \$35.00
No. 2 nvy. melling	30.00	to 31.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	35.00	to 36.00
No. 2 bundles	20.00	
No. 1 busheling	35.00	
Machine Shop turn.	12.00	
Mixed bor, short turn	14.00	
Cast iron borings	14.00	
Shoveling turnings	18,00	
Clean cast, chem, borings,	23.00	
Low phos. 5 ft and under		
Low phoe 2 ft purch	36.00	
Low phos. 2 ft punch'gs	39.00	
Elec. furnace bundles	35.00	
Heavy turnings	25.00	
tent specialties	37.00	to 38.00
mans, 18 in and under	47.00	to 49.00
Cupola cast.	36.00	to 37.00
Heavy breakable cast	37.00	
Cast fron car wheels	37.00	
Malleable	45.00	
No. 1 machinery cast	47.00	
and comment in it		40.00

Cincinnati

Brokers buying prices	per i	rross ton	on cars:
No. 1 hvy. melting		\$24.50	to \$25.50
No. 2 hvy, melting		22.50	to 23 50
No. 1 dealer bundles No. 2 bundles		17.00	to 25.50 to 18.00
Machine shop turn.		9.00	to 18.00
Shoveling turnings		. 11.00	to 12.00
Cast iron borings .		. 11.00	
Low phos, 18 in. and Rails, random length	und	er 33.00	
Rails, 18 in. and und	er .	. 42.00	
No. 1 cupola cast		35.00	
Heavy breakable cas	t	28.00	
Drop broken cast		. 41.00	to 42.00

Youngstown

No. 1 hvy. melting				\$32.00	to	\$33,00
No. 2 hvy. melting				21.00	to	22.00
No. 1 dealer bundles	3	À		. 32.00	to	33,00
No. 2 bundles				20.00		21.00
Machine shop turn,				. 13.00	to	14.00
Shoveling turnings		4	÷	. 16.00	to	17.00
Low phos. plate				. 34.00	10	25 00

Iron and Steel Scrap

Going prices of Iron and steel scrap as obtained in the trade by THE IRON AGE based on representative tonnages. All prices are per gross ton delivered to consumer unless otherwise noted.

Cleveland

No. 1 hvy. melting\$29,50 to \$30,50	v.
No. 2 hyv melting 17.00 to 18.00	į.
No. 1 factory bundles 32,50 to 23,50	
No. 2 bundles 19,00 to 20,00	
No. 1 busheling 29,50 to 20,50	
Machine shop turn 10.00 to 11.00	b.
Mixed bor, and turn 13,00 to 14.00	ò
Shoveling turnings 13.00 to 14.00	ŭ.
Cast iron borings 13,00 to 14.00	à
Cut structural & plates,	
2 ft & under 35.00 to 36.00	ů.
Low phos, punch'gs plate, 29,50 to 30,50	
Drop forge flashings 29.50 to 30.50	
Foundry steel, 2 ft. & under 31.00 to 32.00	
No. 1 RR hyv. melting 32,00 to 33,00	
Rails 2 ft. and under 45,00 to 46,00	
Rails 18 in, and under 46,00 to 47,00	
Steel axle turnings 23.00 to 24.00	
Railroad cast 45.00 to 46.00	
No. 1 machinery cast 45,00 to 46,00	
Stove plate 39.00 to 40.00	O.
Malleable 44.00 to 45.00	ö
Stainless	
18-8 bundles 160,00 to 165,00	ű.
18-8 turnings 80,00 to 90,00	ík.
430 bundles 75.00 to 80.00	à
And the second of the second o	

Buffalo

No. 1 hvy. melting	\$23.00	to	\$24.00
No. 2 hvy. melting			21.00
No. 1 busheling	23,00	to	24.00
	23.00	to	24.00
No 2 bundles	17.00	to	18.00
Machine shop turn	9.00	to	10.00
Mixed bor, and turn	10.00		
Shoveling turnings	13.00	to	14.00
Cast iron borings	11.00	to	12.00
Low phos. plate	31.00	to	32.00
Structurals and plate,			
2 ft. and under	33.00	to	34.00
Scrap rails, random lgth			
			43.00
No. 1 machinery cast			43.00
No. 1 cupola cast	36.00		

St. Louis

No. 1 hvy. melting	828,00 1	0 \$29,00
No. 2 hvy. melting	25,00 t	0 26.00
Foundry steel, 2 ft.	28.00 t	0 29.00
No. 1 dealer hundles	28.00 1	0 29 00
No. 2 bundles	19,00 t	0 20.00
Machine shop turn	7,001	0 8.00
Shoveling turnings	9,00 t	0 10.00
Cast iron borings	16.00	17.00
No. 1 RR hvy. melting	30.00 (0 31.00
Rails, random lengths	36,00 t	0 37.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	38.00 t	0 39,00
RR specialties	36.00 t	0 37.00
Cupola cast	38,00 t	0 39.00
Heavy breakable cast	31.00 t	0 32.00
Stove plate	34,00	to 35.00
Cast iron car wheels	33,00 t	0 34.00
Rerolling rails	49,00 t	0 50,00
Unstripped motor blocks.,	33.00 1	0 34.00

Birmingham

No. 1 hvy. melting			
No. 2 hvy. melting	24.00 to		
No. 1 dealer bundles	30,00 to	31.00	
No. 2 bundles	19,00 to		
No. 1 busheling	31,00 to	32.00	
Machine shop turn	16,00 to		
Shoveling turnings	18,00 to	19.00	
Cast iron borings	9.00 to	10.00	
Electric furnace bundles	34,00 to	35.00	
Elec. furnace, 3 ft. & under	34.00 to	35.00	
Bar crops and plate	38.00 to	39.00	
Structural and plate, 2 ft	37.00 to	38.00	
No. 1 RR hvy, melting	32.00 to	33,00	
Scrap rail, random lgth	37.00 to	38,00	
Rails, 18 in. and under	44.00 to	45,00	
Angles and splice bars	36,00 to	37.00	
No. 1 cupola cast	45,00 to	46,00	
Stove plate	45,00 to	46.00	
Cast iron car wheels	33,00 to		
Unstripped motor blocks	32.00 to		

New York

ITCW IOIN	
Brokers buying prices per gross ton on cars	
No. 1 hvy. melting\$27.00 to \$28.0	0
No. 2 hvy, melting 20,00 to 21.0	0
No. 2 dealer bundles 15.00 to 16.0	0
Machine shop turnings 2.00 to 3.0	0
Mixed bor, and turn 3.00 to 4.0	0
Shoveling turnings 5.00 to 6.0	0
Clean cast, chem. borings. 17.00 to 18.0	
No. 1 machinery cast 36.00 to 37.0	0
Mixed yard cast 32.00 to 33.0	
Heavy breakable cast 30.00 to 31.0	0
Stainless	
18-8 prepared solids 160.00 to 165.0	0
18-8 turnings 80,00 to 85.0	10
430 prepared solids 70.00 to 75.0	0
430 turnings 20.00 to 25.0	0

Dotroit

Detroit	
Brokers buying prices per gross ton	on cars:
No. 1 hvy. melting \$22.00	to \$23.00
No. 2 hvv. melting 19.00	10 20.00
No. 1 dealer bundles 26.00	10 27.00
No. 2 bundles 19.00	to 20,00
No. 1 busheling 22.00	to 23.00
Drop forge flashings 22.00	to 23.00
Machine shop turn. 7.00	
Mixed bor, and turn 11.00	to 12.00
Shoveling turnings 11,00	
Cast iron borings 11.00	
Heavy breakable cast 25.00	
Mixed cupola cast 31.00	to 32.00
Automotive cast 35.00	
Stainless	
18-8 bundles and solids. 145.00	10 150 00
18-8 turnings 45.00	to 50.00
430 bundles and solids 50.00	
439 Dunines and Solids 50.00	F44 1141

DOSTON		
Brokers buying prices per gross to	n or	CBIR:
No 1 hyv melting \$23.00	of t	\$24.00
No. 2 hyv. melting	1 to	19.00
No. 2 hvy. melting 18.00 No. 1 dealer bundles 23.00) to	24.00
No. 2 bundles 12.00	016	13.00
No. 1 busheling 24.00) to	25.00
Machine shop turn 3.5	ot 0	1.50
Shoveling turnings 6.0) to	7.00
Clean cast. chem. borings. 11.0	0 10	12.00
No. 1 machinery cast 37.0		38.00
Mixed cupola cast 29.0		30.00
Heavy breakable cast 25.5	0 to	

San Francisco

No. 1 hvy. melting	\$32.00
No. 2 hvy. melting \$27.00 to	29.00
No. 2 bundles	18.00
Cast iron borings	14.00
No. 1 cupola cast 46.00 to	48.00

Los Angeles

No. 1 hvy. melting\$29.0) to \$30.00
No. 2 hyv. melting 26.0	1 to 21.00
No. 1 dealer bundles 24.0	0 to 25.00
No. 2 bundles	17.00
Machine shop turn	12.00
Shoveling turnings	
Cast iron borings	13.00
Elec furnace 1 ft. and	
under (foundry)	
No. 1 cupola cast	39.00
Seattle	

No. 1 hvy. melting	\$33.00
No. 2 hvy. melting	31.00
No. 2 bundles	21.00
No. 1 cupola cast	36.00
Mixed yard cast	31.00
Hamilton, Ont	

Brokers buying prices per net ton	on cars
No. 1 hvy. melting	\$24.00
No. 2 hvy, melting cut 3	
ft. and under	20.5
No. 1 dealer bundles	24.0
No. 2 bundles	17.0
Mixed steel scrap	
Bush., new fact, prep'd	23.0
Bush., new fact, unprep'd	18.0
Machine shop turn	8.0
Short steel turn	12.0
Mixed bor, and turn	12.0
Cast garan	30.0

Houston

Br	okers	buyi	ng p	rice	86	P	er		g	ro	55		tı	n	on	cars:
N	0. 1	hvy.	melt	ing	2										- 1	32.00
N	0. 2 1	IVV. I	melti	ng												29.00
1.	0. 2	bund	les .				٠									20.50
M	achir	ne sh	op ti	urn												8.00
Sh	lovel	ing to	irnin	igs												11.00
Ct	it sti	ructu	ral p	plat	e											
	2 ft.	& 111	nder							. 3	4	0	.0	0		41.00
U	astri	pped	mot	or	bl	lo	ck	S	١.		2	6	.0	0		27.00
Ct	ipola	cast									3	3	.0	0	to	34.00
H	eavy	brea	kable	e c	as	t.					2	5	.0	0	to	26.00

Zinc Thrown Into Price Confusion

The zinc industry is without a firm price it can quote to its customers.

Sellers are offering a discount off the "average" price for the month. But none will set a price on which to base the average.

■ The domestic zinc market, which drifted so quietly through most of 1960, has opened 1961 with a bang. Enough confusion and problems have been generated during the first few business days of the year to keep things stirred up for several months.

Here's the situation in a nutshell: By the end of the first week of the year no domestic source was quoting a firm price for zinc. And no one showed the slightest inclination to be the first to do so.

No Firm Price — All are — or were—offering a discount under the average price of zinc for the month, which is set by E&MJ. The first one to set a firm price would, of course, be undersold by everyone else because of the discount.

But no one has been able to explain how they expected an average to be struck for January if no one is quoting a firm price.

What Happened—Here's how the situation developed:

On the first business day of 1961. St. Joseph Lead Co. sent this notice to its customers: "A number of customers have recently informed the St. Joseph Lead Co. that zinc of domestic origin is readily available at varying discounts below the quoted E&MJ E, St. Louis price.

"Therefore, effective January 1, and until further notice, or until these market practices are discontinued, the St. Joseph Lead Co. will sell slab zinc of all grades and to all of its customers on the basis of the quoted E&MJ E. St. Louis price for prime western zinc less a discount of ½ ¢ per lb."

One zinc executive points out that it is not uncommon for importers and speculators to shave prices here and there.

Fall in Line—In this particular case, mostly the smaller U. S. smelters were discounting. But they were offering varying discounts to different customers.

St. Joseph accounts for about 15 pct of the domestic market, so other major smelters had little choice but to meet the discount.

Although the St. Joseph statement says "until further notice," a spokesman said that the decision on whether or not to offer a discount would be made month-bymonth.

Havoc and Confusion—He also said that the company realized the havoc its move would cause. "We wanted to bring this discounting problem out into the open." he said.

Apparently, the company's customers are pleased with the move. It enables them to maintain normal supply channels without worrying about missing out on a better price from other sources.

But another major zinc seller says his customers are just confused, and that they don't particularly like the situation. He did admit that St. Joseph had cause for kicking up the storm. Industry Subsidy—The question of a subsidy for lead and zinc producers has already been reintroduced into the House and will be soon in the Senate. It's the same bill that was vetoed after being passed in the last session.

It would provide a subsidy for domestic producers of less than 2000 tons each annually of lead and zinc when the zinc price drops under 14.5¢ and lead falls below 17¢.

Backers say President-elect Kennedy is committed to signing it if it passes Congress. But two Congressmen from the largest lead-zinc districts in the U. S. have suggested that a subsidy is not the best way to solve the domestic industry's problems.

Tin prices for the week: Jan. 3—101.00; Jan. 4—100.625; Jan. 5—101.75; Jan. 6—100.625; Jan. 9—100.50*.

*Estimate.

Monthly Average Metal Prices

Cents per Ib except as noted

Average prices of the major nenferrous metals in DECEMBER based on quotations appearing in THE IRON AGE, were as follows:

Electrolytic copper, del'd	
Conn. Valley	30.00
Copner, Lake	30.00
Straits. Tin, New York	101,66
Zinc. F. St. Louis	12,48
Lead, St. Louis	11,18
Aluminum ingot	26.00

Note: Ouotations are on going prices

Primary Prices

cents per lb	current	last price	date of change
cents per to	price	price	change
Aluminum Ingot	26.00	24.70	12 17 59
Copper E	30.GO	33.00	10 11 60
Copper CS	30.00	31.00	10 13 60
Copper (L)	30.00	33.00	10 13 60
Lead, St. L.	10.80	11.80	12 13 60
Lead, N. Y.	11.00	12.00	12 13 60
Magnesium Ingot	36.00	34.50	8 13 58
Magnesium pig	35.25	33.75	8 13 58
Nickel	74.00	64.50	12 8 58
Titanium sponge	150-160	162-182	8 1 59
Zinc, E. St. L.	See above	12.50	1/6/61
Zinc, N. Y.	See above	13.00	1/6/61

ALUMINUM: 99% Ingot COPPER: (E) = electrolytic, (CS) = custom smelters, electrolytic. (L) = lake. LEAD: common grade. MAGNESIUM: 99.8% pig Velasco, Tex. NICKEL: Port Colborne, Canada. ZINC: prime western. Other primary prices, pg. 95.

NONFERROUS PRICES

MILL PRODUCTS

(Cents per lb unless otherwise noted)

(Base 30,000 lb, f.o.b. customer's plant)

Flat Sheet (Mill Finish and Plate)

("F" temper except 6061-0)

Alloy	.030-	.048-	.077-	136-
1100, 3003	48.4	47.4	46.4	45.4
5052	55.8	53.0	50.8	49.2
6061-0	53.0	50.3	48.4	47.0

Extruded Solid Shapes

Factor	6063 T-5	6062 T-6
1-17	45 3 46 8	54.0-61.8
18-32	45 8 47 5	58.6-81.5
33-38	49 5 52 2	85.1-96.6
39-44	59 8 63 6	102.0-124.0

Screw Machine Stock-2011-T-3

Size"	732-716	11 32 23 32	34-1/16	13/32-13/2
Price	60.0	59.2	57.7	55.3

Roofing Sheet, Corrugated

(Per sheet, 26" wide base, 16,000 lb)

Length°→	72	96	. 120	144	
.019 gage	\$1.506	\$2.013	\$2.515	\$3.017	

MAGNESIUM

(F.o.b. shipping pt., carload frt. allowed) Sheet and Plate

Type↓ Gage-	.250 3.00	250- 2.00	.188	.081	.032
AZ31B Stand, Grade		67.9	69.0	77.9	103.1
AZ31B Spec		93 3	96.9	108.7	171.3
Tread Plate		70.6	71.7		
Tooling Plate	. 73.0				

Extruded Shapes

factor→	6-8	12-14	24-26	36-38
Comm. Grade. (AZ31C)	65.3	65.3	66.1	71.5
Spec. Grade (AZ31B)	84.6	85.7	90.6	104.2

Alloy Ingot

	(Die Casting)	
ALCOURCE,	tangents, tanger of course consendity	solve (comment tem

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

(Base prices f.o.b. mill)

0.0	A" Nickel	Monel	Incone
Sheet, CR	. 138	120	138
Strip, CR	. 124	108	138
Rod, bar, HR.		89	109
Angles, HR	. 107	89	109
Plates. HR		110	126
Seamless tube	. 157	129	200
Shot, blocks .		87	

COPPER, BRASS, BRONZE

(Freight included in 5000 lbs)

	Sheet	Wire	Rod	Tube	
Copper	55.13		52.36	56.32	
Brass, Yellow	49.27	49.56	49.21	53.43	
Brass, Low	51.75	52.04	51.69	55.81	
Brass, Red	52.62	52.91	52.56	56.68	
Brass, Naval	54.08	60.39	47.89	58.24	
Muntz Metal	52.14		47.45		
Comm. Bz.	54.03	54.32	53.97	57.84	
Mang. Bz.	57.82		51.42		
Phos. Bs. 5%	75.70	75.70	76.20	77.63	

TITANIUM

(Base Prices f.o.b. mill)

(Base Prices J.o.b. mill)

Sheet and strip, commercially pure, \$6.75-\$13.00; alloy, \$13.40-\$17.00. Plate, HR, commercially pure, \$5.25-\$9.00; alloy, \$8.00-\$10.00. Wire, rolled and/or drawn, commercially pure, \$5.55-\$6.05; alloy, \$5.55-\$9.00; bar, HR or forged, commercially pure, \$4.00-\$6.26; billets, HR, commercially pure, \$3.20-\$4.75.

PRIMARY METAL

(Cents ner lh unless otherwise moted)

Germanium, per gm, f.o.b. Miami,	
Okla., refined\$29.95 to	
Gold, U. S. Treas., per troy oz	.\$35.00
Indium, 99.9% dollars per troy oz.	\$ 2.25
Iridium, dollars per troy oz \$75	to \$85
Lithium, 98%\$9.00 to	\$12.00
Magnesium sticks, 10,000 lb	. 57.00

Mercury, dollars per 76-1b flask f.o.b. New York\$208 to \$210 Nickel oxide sinter at Buffalo, N. Y., or other U. S. points of entry,

containe	d nick	el									6	9.	60
Palladium,													
Platinum,													
Rhodium .													
Silver ingo													
Thorium, p													
Vanadium													
Zirconium	spong	;6		0	0	 0	-	0	 	 	\$	5.	00

REMELTED METALS

Brass Ingot

(Cents per lb delivered, carloads)
 (Cents per lb delwered, carloads)

 85-5-5 ingot
 28.25

 No. 115
 28.25

 No. 129
 27.25

 No. 123
 26.25

 80-10-10 ingot
 32.75

 No. 305
 32.75

 No. 315
 30.50

 88-10-2 ingot
 40.50

 No. 210
 40.50

 No. 215
 37.25

 No. 245
 32.50

 Yellow ingot
 32.50
 ingot Yellow ing No. 405 Manganese bronze No. 421 23.50

Aluminum Ingot

(Cents per lb del'd 30,000 lb and over) 95-5 aluminum-silicon alloys

0.30	copper	max.				 24.25-24.50
0.60	copper	max.				24.00-24.25
Piston	allovs	(No.	132	ty	pe)	 26.00-27.00
No. 12	alum.	(No.	2 g	rad	e).	 22.75-23.25
108 al	loy					 23.25-23.75
195 al	lov					 25.75-26.75
13 allo	v (0.60	coppe	er i	max	(.)	 24.00-24.25
						23.00-24.00

	deoxidizing	•	ol	u	n	ni	n	u	п	9		notch bar	
Grade	1-95-87 1/2 %							*			*	.23.75-24.75	
	2-92-95% .					*				×		.22.50-23.50	
	3-90-92% .			à		×					ě.	.21.50-22.50	

SCRAP METAL

Brass Mill Scrap

(Cents per pour ments of 20,000					
Copper				26	251/4
Yellow brass				20 %	183%
Red brass				23 1/4	221/2
Comm. bronze .				24	23 1/4
Mang. bronze				191/8	18 3/8
Eron outting wo	3 0	. 22	de	105	

Customs Smelters Scrap

(Cents per pound carload lots, delivered

			44.		7.9			
No. 1	copper	wire	de			2.4		2414
No. 2	copper	wire						2234
Light	copper			* *				20
	ing bra							21
	r bearin						 *	20
*Dr	y coppe	r cont	en	t.				

Ingot Makers Scrap
(Cents per pound carload lots, delivered to refinery)

00 10/11018/	
No. 1 copper wire	2414
No. 2 copper wire	2234
Light copper	201/2
No. 1 composition	20
No. 1 comp. turnings	19
Hvy. yellow brass solids	15%
	1432
Radiators	16
Aluminum	
Mixed old cast	-12

Mixed new clips $13\frac{1}{2}-14$ Mixed turnings, dry $12\frac{1}{2}-13$

Dealers' Scrap (Dealers' buying price f.o.b. New York in cents per pound)

Copper and Brass

No. 1 copper wire	21 1/2 22
No 2 copper wire	19 1/2 217
light copper	11 40-10
Auto radiators (unsweated)	124 -124
No. 1 composition	16 1/2-17
No. 1 composition turnings	15 1/2 16
Cocks and faucets	12%-10
Clean heavy vellow brass	12 -12 6
Now soft brass clippings	13 -13 2
No. 1 brass rod turnings	121/2-13

Aluminum

Alum, pistons and strut	9 .		6 1/2 - 7
Aluminum crankcase			81/2-9
1100 (Ss) aluminum cli	ppi	ngs	111/2-12
Old sheet and utensils .			
Borings and turnings			
Industrial castings			10 101/
2020 (24s) clippings			10 ==10 72
Zinc			

Nickel and Monel	
Pure nickel clippings	52-54
Clean nickel turnings	40 52-54
Nickel anodes	52-54
Nickel rod ends	23-23.50
New Monet Clippings	16.50-17
Clean Monel turnings	22-23
Old sheet Monel	18
Nickel silver clippings, mixed. Nickel silver turnings, mixed.	15

Soft scrap lead Battery plates (dry) Batteries, acid free Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous	
Block tin	 75 77
No. 1 pewter	57.50-58
Avo. a power accessor	13 -44
Auto babbitt	 10 101/
Wixed common babbitt	10 -10 %
Solder joints	 10/2-11
Small foundry type	 9 - 3 52
Monotype	 39 39 5/2
Lino, and stereotype	8 - 814
Electrotype	71/2- 73/4
Hand picked type shells	 514- 5%
Line, and stereo, dross	
Electro dross	 6 74 mm 6 74

MEN TALKING STEEL

"The LINDE on-site plant can be operating in a little over a year."

"... and it's obvious that furnace oxygen not only gives us production flexibility but also lower ingot costs."



ARE TALKING LINDE OXYGEN

"The economies will show up immediately because LINDE can begin delivering liquid oxygen tomorrow. We can start right away."

"If we waste time, we lose money."

To get all the facts on how LINDE applies "total gas technology" to on-site oxygen plants for the steel industry, write Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada, Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto 12.

LINDE COMPANY

UNION CARBIDE

"Linde" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade marks of Union Carbide Corporation

IR	ON AGE		statics iden	tny produce	rs naced in	acy at end of	canic. Dasc	pr r.cs, 1.0.0.	dini, in cents	per lb., unless o				
	TEEL		rs, bloc slabs	OMS,	PIL- ING		HAPES				STR	P		
P	RICES	Carbon Rerolling Net Ton	Carbon Forging Net Ton	Alloy Net Ton	Sheet Steel	Carbon	Hi Str. Low Alloy	Carbon Wide- Flange	Hot- rolled	Cold- rolled	Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy	Hi Str. C.R. Low Alloy	Alloy Hot- rolled	Alloy Cold- rolled
	Bethlehem, Pa.			\$119.00 B3		5.55 B3	8.10 B3	5.55 B5						
	Buffalo, N. T.	\$80.00 R3, B3	\$99.50 R3.	\$119.00 R3. B3	6.50 B3	5.55 B3	8.10 B3	\$.55 B3	5.10 B3,	7.425 S10, R7	7.575 B3			
-	Phila., Pa.			-						7.875 P15				
-	Harrison, N. J.					-								15.55 C//
	Conshohocken, Pa.		\$104.50 A2	\$126.00 A2					5.15 /12		7.575 A2			
ľ	New Bedford, Mass.									7.875 R6				
-	Johnstown, Pa.	\$80.00 B3	\$99.50 B3	\$119.00 B3		5.55 B3	8.10 B3							
ENG	Boston, Mass.									7.975 T8				15.90 T8
	New Haven, Conn.									7.875 DI				
	Baltimore, Md.									7.425 T8				15.90 T8
	Phoenixville, Pa.					5.55 P2		5.55 P2						
1	Sparrows Pt., Md.								5.10 B3		7.575 B3			
	New Britain, Wallingford, Conn.			\$119.00 N8						7.875 W1,S7				
	Pawtucket, R. I. Worcester, Mass.									7.975 N7,				15.90 N7 15.70 T8
-	Alton, III.								5.30 L1			-		
	Ashland, Ky.								5.10 A7		7.575 A7			
1	Canton-Massillon, Dover, Ohio		\$102.00 R3	\$119.00 R3,						7.425 G4		10.80 G4		
	Chicago, Franklin Park, Evanston, III.	\$80.00 U1, R3	\$99.50 U1, R3,W8	\$119.00 U/. R3,W8	6.50 UI	5.50 UI, W8,P13	8.05 UI. YI,W8	5.50 UI	5.10 W8, N4,AI	7.525 <i>A1</i> , <i>T8</i> , <i>M8</i> 7.525° <i>M8</i>	7.575 W8		8.40 W8, S9,13	15.55 A 59,G4,7
	Cleveland, Ohio									7.425 A5,J		10.75 A5	8.40 J3	15.60 N
	Detroit, Mich.		-	\$119.00 RS					5.10 G3, M2	7.425 M2, SI DI, PII, BS		10.80 SI		
-	Anderson, Ind.									7.425 G4				
WEST	Gary, Ind. Harbor, Indiana	\$80.00 UI	\$99.50 UI	\$119.00 UI		5.50 UI, 13	8.05 UI, J3	5.50 /3	5.10 U1, 13, Y1	7.425 Y/	7.575 UI, 13.YI	10.90 Y/	8.40 UI. YI	
MIDDLE	Sterling, III.	\$80.00 N4				5.50 N#	7.75 N4	5.50 N4	5.20 N4					
MED	Indianapolis, Ind.									7.575 R5				15.70 R
	Newport, Ky.								5.10 A9				8.40 /19	
	Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa.		\$99.50 SI; C10	\$119.00 C10,S1					5.10 R3, SI	7.425 R3, T4,SI	7.575 R3, SI	10.80 R3, S/	8.40 SI	15.55 S
	Owensboro, Ky.	\$80.00 G5	\$99.50 G5	\$119.00 G5	-		-				-	-		-
	Pittsburgh Midland Butler Aliquippa N. Castle McKeesport Pa.	\$80.00 U1, P6	\$99.50 U1, C11,P6	\$119.00 UI CII,B7	6.50 UI	5.50 UI, J3	8.05 UI, J3	5.50 UI	5.10 P6	7.425 J3, B4 M10 7.525 E3			8.40 S9	15.55 S 15.60 N
	Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va.				6.50 UI. W3	5.50 W3		5.50 W3	5.10 W3	7.425 W5	7.575 W3	10.80 W3		
	Youngstown, Ohio	\$80.00 R3	\$99.50 Y1,	\$119.00 Y	1		8.05 Y1		5.10 U	7.425 YI,R	7.575 UI,	10.95 Y/	8.40 UI. YI	15.55 R Y/
	Fontana, Cal.	\$90.50 K1		\$140.00 K	1	6.30 K1	8.85 K1	6.45 K1	5.825 K1	9.20 KI				
	Geneva, Utah		\$99.50 C7			5.50 C7	8.05 C7							
	Kansas City, Mo.					5.60 S2	8.15 52						8.65 .52	
ST	Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal.		\$109.00 B2	\$139.00 B	12	6.20 C7, B2	8.75 B2		5.85 C7, B2	9.30 C1,R5			9.60 B2	17.75 J
WEST	Minnequa, Colo.					5.80 C6			6.20 C6	9.375 C6				
	Portland, Ore.					6.25 02								
	San Francisco, Niles Pittsburg, Cal.		\$109.00 B	2		6.15 B2	8.70 B2		5.85 C7. B2					
_	Seattle, Wash.		\$109,00 B	2 \$140.00 /	3.2	6.25 B2	8.80 B2		6.10 B2					
	Atlanta, Ga.					5.70 A8			5.10 A8					
SOUTH	Fairfield, City, Ala. Birmingham, Ala.	\$80.00 72				5.50 T2 R3,C16			5.10 T2. R3,C16		7.575 T2			
Sc	Houston, Lone Star Texas		\$104.50 S	3124.00 5	52	5.60 52	8.15 52						8.65 52	

[·] Electro-galvanized-plus galvanizing extras.

	STEEL				SHE	ETS				WIRE ROD	TINPLATE		i †
r	RICES	Hot-rolled 18 ga. & hvyr.	Cold- rolled	Galvanized (Hot-dipped)	Enamel- ing	Long Terne	Hi Str. Low Alloy H.R.	Hi Str. Low Alloy C.R.	Hi Str. Low Alloy Galv.		Cokes* 1.25 lb. base box	Electro** 0.25 lb. base box	Thin 0.25 lb, coating in cods
	Buffalo, N. Y.	5.10 B3	6.275 B3				7.525 B3	9.275 B3		6.40 W6	Special coa	ted mfg. terne	Prices are
	Clayment, Del.								-		deduct 35c fr coke base bo lb. 0.25 lb. ad	x price 0.75	for 50 lb. base box for 45 lb.
	Coatesville, Pa.		-		_	_					Can-makin BLACKPLAT	g quality	deduct 15 for 55 lb.
	Conshohocken, Pa.	5.15 42	6.325 A2			-	7.575 42				lb. deduct \$2 1.25 lb. coke	.20 from	add 15c; for 60 lb
	Harrisburg, Pa.		1,454,114								* COKES:	* COKES: 1.50-lb. add 25c.	
-	Hartford, Conn.			_	-	-					**ELECTRO	: 0.50-lb. add add 65c; 1.00-	
EAST	Johnstown, Pa.		-		-					6.40 B3	lb. add \$1.00 1.00 lb. 0.25	. Differential	
	Fairless, Pa.	5.15 UI	6.325 UI		-		7.575 UI	9.325 UI				\$9.20 UI	\$6.35 UI
	New Haven, Conn.												
	Phoenixville, Pa.				-	-							
	Sparrows Pt., Md.	5.10 B3	6.275 B3	6.875 B3	6.775 B3		7.525 B3	9.275 B3	10.025 B3	6.50 B3	\$10.40 B3	\$9.10 B3	6.25 B3
	Worcester, Mass.	2.14.07	0.010 127	0.010 107	W-112 D		1.045 17	3.213 05	10.023 277	6.70 45	\$10.10	22.10 13	0.2.0 17
	Alton, III.									6.60 L.I			
	Ashland, Ky.	5.10 A7		6.875 A7	6.775 A7		7.525 A7			0.00 2.7	29 ga 7.85	loware Ename	ling Pittsburg
	Canton-Massillon,		-	6.875 R1.	4110 111		1.000 717		-		13 at Aliq Yl at Indian	t Yorkvil	
	Dover, Ohio			R3							7.95 G2 at G	ranite City,	
	Chicago, Joliet, III.	5.10 W8, Al					7.525 U1. W8			6.40 A5, R3,W8			
	Sterling, III.			-						6.50 N4, K2			
	Cleveland, Ohio	5.10 R3.	6.275 R3.	7.65 R3*	6.775 R3		7.525 R3,	9.275 R3, J3		6.40 .45			
	Detroit, Mich.	5.10 G3, M2	6.275 G3, M2				7.525 G3	9.275 G3					
	Newport, Ky.	5.10 A9	6.275 A9										
WEST	Gary, Ind. Harbor, Indiana	5.10 UI. 13, YI	6.275 U1, 13, Y1	6.875 U1,	6.775 U1, 13, Y1	7.225 UI	7.525 UI. YI.I3	9.275 U1. Y1		6.40 Y/	\$10.40 UI, YI	\$9.10 I3, UI,YI	\$6.25 UI
w	Granite City, Ill.	5.20 G2	6.375 G2	6.975 G2								\$9.20 G2	
MIDDL	Kokomo, Ind.			6.975 C9		_				6.50 C9			
Σ	Mansfield, Ohio	5.10 E2	6.275 E2			7.225 E2							
	Middletown, Ohio		6.275 A7	6.875 A7	6.775 A7	7.225 .47							
	Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa.	5.10 R3, SI	6.275 R3	6.875 R3 7.65 R3*	6.775 SI	7.225 SI++ R3	7.525 R3, SI	9.275 R3				\$9.10 R3	
	Pittsburgh, Midland, Butler, Aliquippa, McKeesport Pa.	5.10 UI. 13,P6	6.275 UI, J3,P6	6.875 U1, J3 7.50 E3*	6.775 UI		7.525 UI. J3	9.275 UI, J3	10.025 UI. J3	6.40 A5, J3,P6	\$10.40 UI. J3	\$9.10 UI, J3	\$6.25 U
	Portsmouth, Ohio	5.10 P7	6.275 P7	-	-	-		-	-	6.40 P7			
	Weirton, Wheeling, Follansbee, W. Va.	5.10 W3, W5	6.275 W3, F3,W5	6.875 W3, W5	-	7.225 W3, W5	7.525 W3	9.275 14/3			\$10.40 W5, W3	\$9.10 W5, W3	
	Youngstown, Ohio	5.10 UI,	6.275 Y/	7.50 W3*	6.775 YI	-	7.525 YI	9.275 Y/		6.40 Y/			
_	Fontana, Cal.	5.825 K1	7 AD E'1				9 25 1/1	10.40.47			\$11.05 <i>K1</i>	\$9.75 <i>K1</i>	
	Geneva, Utah	5.825 K / 5.20 C7	7.40 K1	-	-		8.25 K1	10.40 K1			\$11.03 K/	\$2.13 K.1	
	Kansas City, Mo.	0.20 (/	-	-	-			-		6.65 S2			
WEST	Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal.			-						7.20 B2			
-	Minnequa, Colo.			-	-			-		6.65 C6			
	San Francisco, Niles, Pittaburg, Cal.	5.80 C7	7.225 C7	7.625 C7						7.20 C7	\$11.05 C7	\$9.75 C7	
_	Atlanta, Ga.						-						
SOUTH	Fairfield, Ala. Alabama City, Ala.	5.10 T2, R3	6.275 T2, R3	6.875 T2, R3	6.775 T2					6.40 T2,R3	\$10.50 T2	\$9.20 T2	\$6.35 T
S	Houston, Texas	-			-				-	6.65 S2	-		

^{*} Electrogalvanized sheets.

Bee Boo Clock	TEEL RICES ethlehem. Pa. affalo, N. Y. ay mont, Del. oatesville, Pa.	Carbon† Steel	Reinforc-	BAR					PLAT			WIRE
Bee Boo Charles Grant Harris H	ethlehem, Pa. affalo, N. Y. aymont, Del.	Steel										
Bo Cla Co Co Ha M Ha Jo St	affalo, N. Y. aymont, Del.	5.675 R3,B3		Cold Finished	Alloy Hot- rolled	Alloy Cold Drawn	Hi Str. H.R. Low Alloy	Carbon Steel	Floor Plate	Alloy	Hi Str. Low Alloy	Mfr's. Bright
Cli Co Co Hi M Hi Jo St	aymont, Del.	5.675 R3,B3			6.725 B3	9.025 B3	8.30 B3					
Co Co Ho M Ho Jo St Fa			5.675 R3,B3	7.70 B5	6.725 B3,R3	9.025 B3,B5	8.30 B3	5.30 B3				8.00 W/6
M M Ho Jo St	natesville, Pa.							5.30 P2		7.50 P2	7.95 P2	
M M Jo St								5.30 L4		7.50 L4	7.95 L4	
M Ho Jo St Fa	onshohocken, Pa.							5.30 A2		7.50 A2	7.95 A2	
Jo St Fa	arrisburg, Pa.		5 par 442					5.30 P2	6.375 P2			
Jo St Fa	artiord, Conn.	5.825 M7	5.825 M7	8.15 R3		9.325 R3						
St	ohnstown, Pa.	5.675 B3	5.675 B3		6.725 B3	2.368 11.7	8.30 B3	5.30 B3		7.50 B3	7.95 B3	8.00 B3
Fa	teelton, Pa.		5.675 B3									
-			5.825 U1	-	-							
N	ewark,			8.10 W10.		9.20 W10,						
-	amden, N. J.			P10	c no No	P10						
W	ridgeport, Putnam, fillimantic, Conn.			8.20 W10 8.15 J3	6.80 N8	9.175 N8						
S	parrows Pt., Md.		5.675 B3					5.30 B3		7.50 B3	7.95 B3	8.10 B3
F	almer, Worcester, Readville, Mansheld, Mass.			8.20 B5. C/4		9.325 A5,B5						8.30 A5, W6
S	pring City, Pa.			8.10 K4		9.20 K4						
Al	lton, III.	5,875 <i>L1</i>										8.20 L1
A	shland, Newport, Ky.				-		and the	5.30 A7, A9		7.50 A9	7.95 A7	
	anton, Massillon, Mansfield, Ohio	6.15* R3	s one Lit Da	7.65 R3,R2	6.725 R3, T5	T5	0.20 111 11/0	5.30 E2 5.30 U1.A1,	6 275 111	7 50 515	700111	8.00 A5,R3,
	hicago, Joliet, Waukegan, Madison, Harrey, III.	5.675 U1, R3, W8, N4, P13	S.675 U1, R3, N4, P13, W8 5.875L1	7.65 A5, W10,W8, B5,L2,N9	6.725 U1,R3, W8	9.025 A5, W10,W8, L2,N8,B5	8.30 U1,W8, R3	5.30 C1, A1, W8, I3	6.375 UI	7.50 UI, W8	7.95 UI, W8	W8,N4, K2,W7
	leveland, Llyria, Ohio	5.675 R3	5.675 R3	7.65 .45,C/3, C/8		9.025 A5, C13,C18	8.30 R3	5.30 R3,J3	6.375]3		7.95 R3, J3	8.00 A5, C13,C18
	Detroit, Plymouth, Mich.	5.675 G3	5,675 G3	7.90 P3 7.85 P8B5H2 7.65 R5	6.725 R5,G3	9.025 R5,P8 9.225 B5,P3	8.30 G3	5.30 G3		7.50 G3	7.95 G3	
5 I	Duluth, Minn.											8.00 A5
	Gary, Ind. Harber, Crawfordsville, Hammond, Ind.	5.675 U1,13. Y1	\$ 675 U1,13, Y1	7.65 R3,J3	6.725 U1,13, Y1	9.025 R3,M4	8.30 UI, YI	5.30 U1.13, Y1	6.375 J3,	7.50 UI, YI	7.95 UI, YI,I3	8.10 M+
MIDDLE	Granite City, III.							5.40 G2				
	Kokomo, Ind.	-	5.775 C9									8.10 C9
1	Sterling, III.	5.775 N#	5.775 N4				7.925 N#	5.30 N4			7.625 N4	8.10 K2
	Niles, Warren, Ohio Sharon, Pa.			7.65 C10	6.725 C10,	9.025 C10		5.30 R3,S1		7.50 SI	7.95 R3, SI	
-	Owenshoro, Ky.	5.675 G5			6.725 G5	-						
1-	Pittaburgh, Midland, Donora, Aliquippa, Pa.	. 5.675 U1.J3	5.675 U1,J3	7.65 A5,B4, R3,J3,C11, W10,S9,C8,	6.725 U1, J3, C11, B7	9.025 A5, W10,R3,S9 C11,C8,M9	8.30 UI,J3	5.30 U1.J3	6.375 UI,J3	7.50 U1. J3,B7	7.95 UI. J3,B7	8.00 A5. J3,P6
				M9								
	Portamouth, Ohio Youngstown, Steubenville, O.	5.675 U1,R3,	5.675 U1,R3,	7.65 A1, Y1.	6.725 U1, Y1	9.025 Yi,F2	8.30 UI, YI	5.30 U1.W5, R3, Y1		7.50 YI	7.95 UI, Y	8.00 P7 8.00 Y1
	Emeryville, Fontana, Cal.	6.425 /5 6.375 K/	6.425 /5 6.375 K/		7.775 KI		9.00 KI	6.10 KI		8.30 K1	8.75 K1	
	Geneva, Utah							5.30 C7			7.95 C7	
	Kansas City, Mo.	5.925 52	5.675 S2		6.975 52		8.55 .52					8.25 S2
VEST	Los Angeles, Torrance, Cal.		6.375 C7,B2	9.10 R3.P14 S12	7.775 B2	11.00 P14, B5	9.00 B2					8.95 B2
W	Minnequa, Colo.	6.125 C6	6.125 C6				-	6.15 C6				8.25 C6
	Portland, Ore.	6.425 02	6.425 02									9.65.03.7
	San Francisco, Nile Pittsburg, Cal. Seattle, Wash.	6.425 B2	6.375 C7 6.425 B2	10	7.825 B2		9.05 B2 9.05 B2	6.20 62		8.40 B2	8.85 <i>B2</i>	8.95 C7,C
_		470										_
_	Atlanta, Ga.	5.875 //8	5.25 A8				_				W-0 W-0	8.00 48
SOUTH	Fairfield City, Ala. Birmingham, Ala. Houston, Ft. Wort	C/6	5.675 T2.R C16 5.675 S2	3. 8.25 C/6	6.975 S2		8.30 T2 8.55 S2	5.30 T2,R 5.40 S2	3	7.60 S2	7.95 T2 8.05 S2	8.00 T2,1 8.25 S2

[†] Mcrchant Quality-Special Quality 35¢ higher. (Effective Jan. 9, 1961)

^{*} Special Quality.

STEEL PRICES

Key to Steel Producers

With Principal Offices

- Al Acme Steel Co., Chicago
- AZ Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa.
- Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
- 44 American Cladmetals Co., Carnegie, Pa
- 45 American Steel & Wire Div., Cleveland
- 46 Angel Nail & Chaplet Co., Cleveland
- A7 Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, Ohio
- Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga.
- 49 Acme Newport Steel Co., Newport, Ky.
- Alfa Alaska Steel Mills, Inc., Seattle, Wash.
- RIBabcock & Wilcox Tube Div., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- B2 Bethlehem Steel Co., Pacific Coast Div.
- B3 Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.
- R4
- Blair Strip Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Bliss & Laughlin, Inc., Harvey, Ill.
- Brooke Plant, Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Birdsboro, Pa. B6
- **R7** A. M. Byers, Pittsburgh
- B8Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp., Braeburn, Pa.
- B9 Barry Universal Corp., Detroit, Mich.
- Calstrip Steel Corp., Los Angeles CI
- Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa. C2
- C6 Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Denver
- Columbia Geneva Steel Div., San Francisco
- Columbia Steel & Shalting Co., Pittsburgh
- Continental Steel Corp., Kokomo, Ind. 64
- C10 Copperweld Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa
- CII Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh
- Cuyahoga Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland
- C14 Compressed Steel Shafting Co., Readville, Mass.
- C15 G. O. Carlson, Inc., Thorndale, Pa. C16 Connors Steel Div., Birmingham
- C18 Cold Drawn Steel Plant, Western Automatic Machine Screw Co., Elyria, O.
- Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit
- Driver, Wilbur B., Co., Newark, N. J.
- Driver Harris Co., Harrison, N. J.
- 114 Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co., Evanston, III.
- El Eastern Stainless Steel Corp., Baltimo
- E2 Empire Reeves Steel Corp., Mansfield, O.
- E: Enamel Products & Plating Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- FIFirth Sterling, Inc., McKeesport, Pa
- Fitzsimons Steel Corp., Youngstown Follansbee Steel Corp., Follansbee, W. Va
- G2 Granite City Steel Co., Granite City, Ill
- Great Lakes Steel Corp., Detroit
- Greer Steel Co., Dover, O.
- 6.5 Green River Steel Corp., Owenboro, Ky
- HI Hanna Furnace Corp., Detroit
- H2 Hercules Drawn Steel Corp., Toledo, O.
- Ingersoll Steel Div., New Castle, Ind.
- Inland Steel Co., Chicago, Ill 14 Interlake Iron Corp., Cleveland
- Jackson Iron & Steel Co., Jackson, O.
- Jessop Steel Corp., Washington, Pa. 12
- Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
- Joslyn Mig. & Supply Co., Chicago Judson Steel Corp., Emeryville, Calif.
- Kaiser Steel Corp., Fontana, Calif.
- Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Peoria K4 Keystone Drawn Steel Co., Spring City, Pa.
- L1 Laclede Steel Co., St. Louis
- La Salle Steel Co., Chicago 12
- 1.3 Lone Star Steel Co., Dallas 1.4 Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- MI Mahoning Valley Steel Co., Niles, O.
- McLouth Steel Corp., Detroit A42
- Aft Mercer Tube & Mig. Co., Sharon, Pa.
- Mid States Steel & Wire Co., Crawfordsville, Ind. M4 Milton Steel Products Div., Milton, Pa.
- Mill Strip Products Co., Evanston, Ill. M8
- M9 Moltrup Steel Products Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- MIO Mill Strip Products Co., of Pa., New Castle, Pa.
- NI National Supply Co., Pittsburgh National Tube Div., Pittsburgh
- Northwestern Steel & Wire Co., Sterling, Ill.
- No Northwest Steel Rolling Mills, Seattle

- N7 Newman Crosby Steel Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- N8 Carpenter Steel of New England, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Nelson Steel & Wire Co.
- Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh 01
- 02 Oregon Steel Mills, Portland
- PI Page Steel & Wire Div., Monessen, Pa.
- P2 Phoenia Steel Corp., Phoenixville, Pa.
- Pilgrim Drawn Steel Div., Plymouth, Mich.
- Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., Pittsburgh
- Pittsburgh Steel Co., Pittsburgh
- Portsmouth Div., Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit
- PR Plymouth Steel Co., Detroit
- P9 Pacific States Steel Co., Niles, Cal.
- P10 Precision Drawn Steel Co., Camden, N. J.
- P11 Production Steel Strip Corp., Detroit P13 Phoenix Mig. Co., Joliet, III.
- P14 Pacific Tube Co.
- P15 Philadelphia Steel and Wire Corp.
- Reeves Steel & Mfg. Div., Dover, O. RI Reliance Div., Eaton Mig. Co., Massillon, O.
- R2
- Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland
- Roebling Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
- Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Stainless and Strip Div. R5
- Rodney Metals, Inc., New Bedford, Mass. R6
- Rome Strip Steel Co., Rome, N. Y. R7
- SI Sharon Steel Corp., Sharon Pa.
- 52 Sheffield Steel Div., Kansas City
- Shenango Furnace Co., Pittsburgh 53
- Simonds Saw and Steel Co., Fitchburg, Mass, 54
- Sweet's Steel Co., Williamsport, Pa.

- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
- Superior Drawn Steel Co., Monaca, Pa
- 59 Superior Steel Div. of Copperweld Steel Co.,
- \$10 Seneca Steel Service, Buffalo
- SII Southern Electric Steel Co., Birmingham
- S12 Sierra Drawn Div., Bliss & Laughlin, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
- S13 Seymour Mfg. Co., Seymour, Conr
- S14 Screw and Bolt Corp. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 71 Tonawanda Iron Div., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
- Tennessee Coal & Iron Div., Fairfield T2
- Tennessee Products & Chem. Corp., Nashville T3
- Thomas Strip Div., Warren, O.
- T5 Timken Steel & Tube Div., Canton, O.
- T7 Texas Steel Co., Fort Worth Thompson Wire Co., Boston T8
- UI United States Steel Corp., Pittsburgh
- U2 Universal Cyclops Steel Corp., Bridgeville, Pa.
- U3 Ulbrich Stainless Steels, Wallingford, Conn.
- U4 U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co., Birmingham
- WI Wallingford Steel Co., Wallingford, Conn
- W2 Washington Steel Corp., Washington, Pa.
- Weirton Steel Co., Weirton, W. Va. W3
- W4 Wheatland Tube Co., Wheatland, Pa.
- W5 Wheeling Steel Corp., Wheeling, W. Va
- Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Buffalo
- W7 Wilson Steel & Wire Co., Chicago,
- W8 Wisconsin Steel Div., S. Chicago, III. W9 Woodward Iron Co., Woodward, Ala. W10 Wyckoff Steel Co., Pittaburgh W12 Wallace Barnes Steel Div., Bristol, Conn
- VI Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.

STEEL SERVICE CENTER PRICES

Metropolitan Price, dollars per 100 lb.

Cities		Sheets		Strip	Plates	Shapes	Bar			Alloy	Bars	
City Delivery; Charge	Hot-Rolled (18 ga. & hvr.)	Cold-Rolled (15 gage)	Galvanized (10 gage)††	Hot-Rolled		Standard Structura !	Hot-Rolled (merchant)	Cold- Finished	Hot-Rolled 4615 As rolled	Hot-Rolled 4140 Annealed	Cold-Drawn 4615 As rolled	Cold-Drawn 4110 Annealed
Atlanta	9.37	10.61	11.83	10.85	9.73	9.94	9.53	13.24				
Baltimore**\$.10	7.87	9.71	10.16	10.28	8.44	9.13	8.65	11.80	17.48	16.48	21.58	20.83
Birmingham**	8.46	10.20	10.69	9.45	8.41	8.47	8.26	13.14	16.76	16.76	14-11	3000
Boston**10	9.84	10.68	11.87	12.26	9.72	10.26	9.87	13.45	17.79	16.79	23.89	21.14
Buffalo**	8.80	9,95	11.40	11.15	8.80	9.30	8.90	11.60	17.45	16.45	21.55	20.80
Chicago**15	9.37	10.35	10.85	11.54	9.21	9.72	9.37	10.80	17.10	16.10	21.20	20.45
Cincinnati**,15	8.89	10.41	10.35	11.21	8.94	9.62	9.02	11.68	17.42	16.42	21.52	20.77
Cleveland**15	8.721	10.13	11.39	11.01	8.80	9.45	8,81	11.40	17.21	16.21	21.31	20.56
Denver**	10.98	12.53	13.27	13.07	10.74	11.24	10.88	12.97		.,		20.84
Detroit**	9.63	10.61	11.20	11.91	9.58	10.29	9.68	11.16	17.38	16.38	21.48	20.73
Houston**	9.22	9.65	12.193	10.78	8.95	8.86	8.63	13.10	17.50	16.55	21.55	20.85
Kansas City**15	9.59	11.42	10.95	11.76	9.43	9.93	9.57	11.77	17.17	15.87	21.87	21,12
Los Angeles**	9.50	11.20	12.20	11.29	9.70	10.45	9.55	14.20	18.30	17.35	22.90	22.20
Memphis**	9.13	10.50		10.79	8.81	9.16	8.97	12.89				
Milwaukee**15	9.51	10.49	10.99	11.68	9.35	9.94	9.51	11.04	17.24	16.24	21.24	20.59
New York	9,46	10.23	11.45	11.56	9.61	10.30	9.84	13.35	17.50	16.50	21.60	20.85
Norfolk20	8.20			8.90	8.65	9.20	8.90	10.70				
Philadelphia ** 10	8.45	9.70	10.76	10.45	8.80	9.05	8.85	12.05	17.48	16.48	21.58	20.83
Pittsburgh** 15	8.72	10.13	11.28	10.99	8.50	9.06	8.70	11.40	17.10	16.10	21.20	20.45
Portland**	9.45	11.30	12.35	11.45	9,60	10.05	9.45	16.65	18.60	17.80	22.70	22,20
San Francisco** .10	10.27	11.792	11.50	11.88	10.4	10.50	10.17	15.20	18.30	17.35	22.90	22.20
Seattle**	10.51	11.57	12.50	11.95	10.10	10.65	9.94	16.20	18.60	17.80	22.70	22.20
Spokane**15	10.51	11.57	12.50	11.95	10.10	10.65	9.94	16.35	17.75	17.95	21.58	22.3
St. Louis**	9.57	10.75	11.23	11.74	9.4	9.95	9.59	11.43	17.48	16.48	21.58	20.8

St. Paul**...... 15 8.99 9.84 10.99 11.16 8.83 9.33 8.97 11.64 16.69 21.04

ff 13e zinc. 1 Deduct for country delivery. 115 ga. & heavier; 214 ga. & lighter. 310 ga. x 48 - 120

stainless from creative Crucible

here a fine finish is a work

The lustrous elegance of Crucible stainless reflects the steelmakers' art. Inherent in each strip, sheet, bar and wire are qualities of unusual uniformity - made possible only through the steelmakers' exacting care. To combine this artistry with the excellence of your product, call or write any of the 35 local Crucible service centers.

CRUCIBLE

Stainless Steel

GOWN BY FON TAYNE; STAINLESS SHEET, STRIP, ROD AND WIRE BY CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, PITTSBURGH 30, PA

art

Producing Point	Basic	Fdry.	Mail.	Bess.	Low Phos.
Birdsboro, Pa. B6	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	73.00
Birmingham R3	62.00	62.50*	66.50		
Birmingham H9	62.00	62.50°	66.50		
Birmingham U4	62.00	62.50°	66.50		
Buffalo R5	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	******
Buffalo ///	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	71.501
Buffalo 166	66.00	66.50	67.00	67.50	
Chester P2	68.00	68.50	69.00		
Chicago 14	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	
Cleveland 45	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	71.001
Cleveland R3	66.00	66,50	66.50	67.00	
Duluth I#	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	71.001
Erie 14	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	71.001
Fontana K1	75.00	75,50			
Geneva, Utah C7	66.00	66.50			
Granite City G2.	67.90	68.40	68.90		
Hubbard Y/			66.50		
Ironton, Utah C7	66.00	66.50			
Lyles, Temn. 73					73.00
Midland C//	66.00				
Minnegua C6	68.00	68.50	69.00		
Monessen P6	66,00				
Neville Is. P4	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	71.001
N. Tonawands TI		66.50	67.00	67.50	
Rockwood T3	62.00	62.50	66.50	67.00	73.00
Sharpaville S3	66.00		66.50	67.00	
So. Chicago R3	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	
Se. Chicago W8.	66.00		66.50	67.00	
wedeland 42.	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	73.001
Toledo /4	66-00	66.50	66.58	67.00	
Froy, N. Y. R3	68.00	68.50	69.00	69.50	73.00
Toungstown YI.			66.50		

DIFFERENTIALS: Add, 75¢ per ton for each 0.25 pct silicon or portion thereof over base (1.75 to 2.25 pct except lew phos., 1.75 to 2.09 pct 150¢ per ton for each 0.25 pct manganese or portion thereof over 1 pct, 32 per ton for 0.50 to 0.75 pct nickel, 31 for each additional 0.25 pct nickel, 31 for each additional 0.25 pct nickel. Add \$1.00 for 0.31 0.69 pct phos. Add 50¢ per gross ton for the positional occupancy of the position of the positi

Silvery Iron: Stuffalo (6 pct), HJ, \$79.25; Jackson JJ, J4, (Globe Div.), \$78.00; Ningara Falia (15.01-15.50), \$101.00; Keokshi (14.01-14.50), \$98.90; (15.51-16.00), \$92.00. Add 75c per ton for each 0.50 pct silicon over base (6.01 to 6.50 pct) up 1o 13 pct. Add \$1.00 for each 0.50 pct manganese over 1.00 pct.

† Intermediate low phos

FASTENERS

(Base discounts, f.o.b. mill, based on latest list prices)

Hex Screws and All Bolts Including Hex & Hex, Square Machine, Carriage, Lag, Plow, Step, and Elevator

(Discount for 1 container)	Pct
Plain finish-packaged and bulk.	50
Hot galvanized and zinc plated— packaged	43.75
Hot galvanized and zinc plated-	50

Nuts: Hexagon and Square, Hex. Heavy Hex, Thick Hex & Square

(Discount for 1 container)	Pct
Plain fini-h-packaged and bulk.	50
Hot galvanized and zinc plated- packaged	43.75
Het galvanized and zinc plated— bulk	50

Hexagon Head Cap Screws-UNC or UNF Thread-Bright & High Carbon (Discount for 1 container)

Plain finish-packaged and bulk.	5.0
Hot galvanized and zinc plated-	
Hot galvanized and zinc plated—	43.75
ball.	**

19916	50
(On all the above categories ad	
for less than container quantitie	en Min-
imum plating charge-\$10.00 p	
Add 71/2 pct for nuts assembled	to bolts)

Machine Screws and Stove Bolts (Packages-plain finish)

	Disc	ount
Full Carton	s Screws	Bolts 46

Machine Screws—b	ulk	
¼ in diam or smaller	25,000 pcs	50
5/16, % & ½ in.	15 000 pes	50

Product	201	202	301	302	303	394	316	321	347	403	410	416	430
Ingots, reroll.	22.75	24.75	24.00	26.25	-	28.00	41.25	33.50	38.50	-	17.50	-	17.75
Siabs, billets	25.00	28.25	26.00	29.50-	32.00	29.50-	47.50	38.00	46.50	-	19.25-	-	19.75
Billets, forging	-	37.75	38.75	32.75 39.50	42.50	34.50 39.50	64.50	48.75	57.75	29.25	29.25	29.75	29.75
Bars, struct.	43.50	44.50	46.00	46.75	49.75	46.75	75.75	57.50	67.25	35.00	35.00	35.50	35.50
Plates	39.25	40.00	41.25	42.25	45.00	45.75	71.75	54.75	64.75	30.00	30.00	31.25	31.00
Sheets	48.50	49.25	51.25	52.00	56.75	52.00	80.75	65.50	79.25	40.25	49.25	31.75 48.25	40.75
Strip, hot-rolled	36.00	39.00	37.25	40.50	-	40.50	68.50	53.50	63.50	-	31.00	-	32.00
rip, cold-rolled	45.00	49.25	47.50	52.00	56.75	52.00	80.75	65.50	79.25	40.25	40.25	42.50	40.75
ire CF; Rod HR	_	42.25	43.50	44.25	47.25	44.25	71.75	54.50	63.75	33.25	33.25	33.75	33.75

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCING POINTS:

Sheets: Misland, Pa., C11; Brackenridge, Pa., A3; Butler, Pa., A7; Vandergrift, Pa., U1; Washington, Pa., W2, J2; Baltimore, E1; Middletown, O., A7; Massillon, O., R3; Gary, U1; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; New Castle, Ind., I2; Detroit, M2; Louisville, O., R3.

Strip: Midland, Pa., C11; Waukegan, Cleveland, A5; Carnegie, Pa., S9; McKeesport, Pa., F1; Reading, Pa., C2; Washington, Pa., W2; W. Leechburg, Pa., A3; Bridgeville Pa., U2; Detroit, M2; Detroit, S1; Canton, Massillon, O., R3; Harrison, N. J., D3; Youngstown, R5; Sharon, Pa., S1; Butler, Pa., A7. Wallingford, Conn., U3 plus further conversion extrast); W1 (25c per lb. higher); Semour, Conn., S13, (25c per lb. higher); New Bedford, Mass., R6 Gary, U1, (25c per lb. higher); Baltimore, Md., E1 (300 series only).

Bar: Baltimore, Al; S. Duquesne, Pa., Ul; Munhall, Pa., Ul; Reading, Pa., C2; Titusville, Pa., U2; Washington, Pa., 12; McKeesport, Pa., Ul, Fl; Bridgeville, Pa., U2; Dunkirk, N. Y., A5; Macsillon, O., R5; S. Chicago, Ul; Svracuse, N. Y., C1; Watervliet, N. Y., A5; Waskegan, A5; Canton, O., T5, R5; Ft. Wayne, 14; Detroit, R5; Gary, Ul; Owensboro, Ky., G2; Bridgeport, Conn., N9; Ambridge, Pa., B7.

Wire: Waukegan, 45; Massillon, O., 85; McKeesport, Pa., F1; Ft. Wayne, 14; Newark, N. J. D2; Harrison, N. J., D5; Baltimore, 47; Dunkirk, 43; Monessen, P1; Svracuse, C11; Bridgeville, U2; Detroit, R5; Reading, Pa., C2; Bridgeport, Conn., N8 (down to and including 34).

Structurals: Baltimore, A7; Massillon, O., R3; Chicago, Ill., J4; Watervliet, N. Y., A3; Syracuse, CII; S. Chicago, UI.

Plates Ambridge, Pa., B7; Baltimore, E1; Brackenridge, Pa., 43, Chicago, U1; Munhall, Pa., U1; Midland, Pa., C11; New Castle, Ind., I2; Middletown, A7; Washington, Pa., J2; Cleveland, Massillon, R5; Coatesville, Pa., C15; Vandergrift, Pa., U1; Gary, U1.

Forging billets. Ambri ege. Pa., B?; Micland. Fa., Cll; Baltimore, A?, Washington, Pa., J2; McKersport, Fl; Massillon, Canton, O., R3; Watersliet. A3; Pittsburgh, Chicago, Ul; Syracuse, Cll; Detroit, R3; Munhall, Pa., S. Chicago, Ul; Owenstoro, Ky, G3; Briggeopt, Conn. M. R-a-tim, Pa., C2.

Machine Screw and Stove Bolt Nuts

(Packages-plain finis	h) Disco	unt
Full Cartons	Hex 46	Square 57
Bulk		
¼ in. diam or smaller	25,000 pcs	
5/16 or % in. diam	56	60
	15,000 pcs	60

Rivets

1/2 in. d				Base	per	100	1	
1/2	in.	diam	and	larger			\$12.	8.
						et O		
7/1	16 i	n. and	sms	Her			15	

TOOL STEEL

F.O.D.	972166					
W	Cr	V	Mo	Co	per lb	SAE
18	4	1	_	*****	\$1.84	T-1
18	4	1	-	5	2.545	T-4
18	4	2	_	-	2.005	T-2
1.5	4	1.5	8	-	1.20	M-1
6	4	3	6	- Committee	1.59	M-3
6	4	2	5	-	1.345	M-2
High-	carbo	n chr	omiur	n	.955 D	
Oil ha	rdene	ese	.505	0-2		
Specia	18 4 1 — 5 18 4 1 — 5 18 4 2 — —			.38	W-1	
Extra	cart	on .			.38	W-1
						W-1
sippi	are 4	¢ per	lh hi	gher.	West o	f Mis-
sissip	pi. 6¢	high	er.			

LAKE SUPERIOR ORES

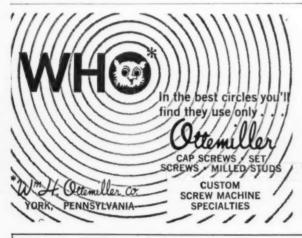
51.50% ports. Freight	Interin	n pri	ces	1	or	1	96	0 :	count.
Openhea	rth lu	mp .							\$12.70
Old ran	ge, no	nbeas	eme	T					11.70
Mesabi, Mesabi,	pesser	mer .							11.60
High ph									11.45

MERCHANT WIRE PRODUCTS

F.a.b. Mill Col Col Col Col c c b. e tb.		Standard & Coated Nails	Woven Wire Fence	"T" Fence Posts	Single Loop Bale Ties	Galv, Barbed and Twated Barbiess Wire	Merch, Wire Ann'id	Merch. Wire Galv.
Aliquippa 33*** 173 190	F.o.b. Mill	Cal	Col	Col	Col	Cel	e lb.	¢/lb.
Aliquippa 33*** 173 190	Alahama Cita R3	173	187	-	212	103	9.00	9.55
Atlanta A8** 173 191 212 197 9.00 9.75 Bartenville K2** 175 193 183 214 199 9.00 9.55 Chicago N4 173 191 177 212 197 9.00 9.75 Chicago N5 9.00 9.55 Chicago N7 173 9.00 9.55 Cleveland A6 Cleveland A6 Crawfdav. M4** 175 193 214 199 9.00 9.55 Duluth A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Duluth A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Fairfield, Ala. 72 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Galveston D4 9.10; Housten S2 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 219 203 9.10 9.75 Johnstown B3** 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Kokomo C9* 1.75 189 214 195 9.00 9.55 Kokomo C9* 1.75 189 214 195 9.10 9.675 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Kansas City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 219 203 9.10 9.75 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Kansas City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 179 189 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 179 189 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 179 189 9.25 9.80† Seartway L. B3** 175 187 189 9.30 9.85* Pittabure, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. San Fran. C6. Spatrowa PL. B3** 175 215 189 9.10 9.75 S. San Fran. C6. Spatrowa PL. B3** 175 215 189 9.10 9.75 Sitruthers, O. YI* Worccater A5 179 9.30 9.38 8								
Bartonville K2** 175 193 183 214 199 9.10 9.85 Buffalo W6					212			
Buffato W6 Chicage N4 Chicage N4 Chicage N3				199				
Chicago N4								
Chicago R3 9.00 9.55 Chicago W7 173 9.00 9.55 Cleveland A6 Cleveland A5 Cleveland A5 Crawf dav. M4** 175 193 214 199 189.85 Duluth A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Duluth A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Duluth A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Galveston D4 9.10; Houaten S2 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.801 Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 219 203 19.0 9.75 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Kokomo C9* 175 189 214 195* 9.10 9.675 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Kanaaa City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.801 Minnequa C6 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.801 S. S. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. San Fran. C6 266 9.95 10.50 SpatrowaPL B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y1** 8.65 9.20 S. 30 9.38 9.30 9.35								
Chicago W7				100				
Cleveland A6								
Question		1/3		0.1				
Crawf'dav. M4** 175 193 214 199 9.10 9.85 Donora, Pa. Afs. 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Pauluth Afs. 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Fairfield, Ala. T2 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Galveaton D4. 9.10; 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Galveaton D4. 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80t Jacksnoville M4 184-1 197 196 9.00 9.675 Johnstown B3** 173 197 196 9.00 9.675 Joliet, Ill. Afs. 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.675 L. Angelea B2*** 175 189 214 195* 9.19 9.65* Kanaa City S2* 178 192 217 198* 9.25 9.80t Palmer, Masa W6 175 182				-				
Denora, Pa. 45 173 187 172 123 39 00 9 .55 Duluth 45 173 187 72 12 193 9.00 9 .55 Fairfield, Ala. 72 173 187 212 193 9.00 9 .55 Galveston D#. 9.10 Houaten SZ. 178 192 217 189 9.25 9.80 † Jacksonville M# 184-1 197 219 203 9.10 9 .775 Johnstown B3** 173 190 177 156 9.00 9 .675 Johnstown B3** 173 187 212 193 9.00 9 .55 L. Anzeles B2*** 178 192 214 195 9.10 9 .65 * L. Anzeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 Kanasa City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80 † Manakin Pa. Af 173 187 217 193 9.25 9.80 † Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85 * Pittabure, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. Af 173 187 193 9.09 9.55 S. San Fran. C6 236 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa Pl. B3** 175 215 188 9.10 9.75 Worccater Af 179 9.30 9.85 *						100		
Duluth A5 173 187 177 212 193 9.00 9.55 Fairfield, Als. 72 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Galveston D4. 9.10; 212 193 9.00 9.55 Houston S2. 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80 f Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 196 9.09 9.67 5 Johnstown B3** 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Kokomo C9* 175 189 214 195* 9.10 9.65* L Anzeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 8.65 9.00 Kanaaa City S2* 178 192 217 198* 9.25 9.80 f Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85* 9.5 10.625 8.00 9.55 8.00 9.55 Pittabure, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 9.30 9.55 Spatrowal L, B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.75 Scruthers, O. Y1* 8.65 9.20 9.30 9.85								
Fairfield, Ala. 72 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Galveston D4 9.101. Houston S2 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.801 Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 219 203 9.10 9.775 Johnstown B3** 173 190 177 196 9.00 9.675 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.675 L. Angeles B2*** 214 195* 9.10 9.65* L. Angeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 Kansas City S2* 178 192 217 198* 9.25 9.801 Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.801 Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85* Pittsburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 So. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. San Fran. C6 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa Pt. B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y1* Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85								
Galveston D4. 9.10; Houaten S2. 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 219 293 9.10 9.775 Johnstown B3** 173 190 177 196 9.00 9.675 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 L. Angeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 Kanaas City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6. 178 192 182 171 198 9.25 9.80† Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85* Pittsbure, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.09 9.55 S. Chicage R3 173 187 193 9.09 9.55 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa PL B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Worccater A5 179 9.30 9.85				177				
Houston S2. 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80t Jacksonville M4 1844 197 219 203 210 9.70 9.75 Joliet, III. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Joliet, III. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 Langeles B2*** 178 192 214 195** 9.10 9.65* Kanaa City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80t Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.80t Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.80t Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.80t Minnequa C6 178 173 187 193 9.09 9.55 Pittaburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 8.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6 236 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa PL. B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.75 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85 20 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85 9.30 9.85			187		212	193	9.00	9.55
Jacksonville M4 184-1 197 219 203 9.10 9.775 Johnstown B3** 173 190 177 166 9.00 9.675 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.575 Kokomo C9* 175 189 214 195* 9.19 9.65* L. Angeles B2*** 217 189 217 198 9.25 9.95 10.625 Kansas City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80 Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85* 9.30 9.85* Pittsburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 S. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.09 55 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa PL B3** 175 215 198 9.10 73 Struthers, O. Y1* 9.30 9.85 9.30 9.85								
Johnstown B3** 173 190 177 196 9.00 9.675 Joliet, Ill. A5 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55 L. Angeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 L. Angeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 Kansas City S2* 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 217 198 9.25 9.80† Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85* Pittsbure, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.09 9.55 S. San Fran. C6 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa PL B3** 175 215 188 9.10 9.775 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85* Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85 S. San Fran. C6 9.95 10.50 Seat Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pass Pa	Houston S2	178	192		217	198	9.25	9.80†
Joliet, III. 45 173 187 212 193 9.00 9.55* Kokomo C9* 175 189 214 195* 9.10 9.65* L Angeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 Kanaaa City S2* 178 192 217 198* 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.80† Palmer, Mass 196 9.30 9.85* Pittaburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. 45 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. San Fran. C6 236 9.95 10.50 SpatrowaPL B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.75* Struthers, O. YI* Worceater 45 179 9.30 9.85	Jacksonville M4	184-1	197		219	203	9.10	9.775
Kokomo C9* 175 189 214 195* 9.10 9.65* L. Ançeles B2*** 9.95 10.625 Kanasa City S2* 178 192 217 198* 9.25 9.80† Palmer, Maax W6 9.30 9.85* 9.30 9.85* Pittsburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.55 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 So. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 Spatrowa PL. B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y1* 8.65 9.20 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85	Johnstown B3**	173	190	177		196	9.00	9.675
L. Angeles B2*** Kansas City S2** 178 192 217 198* 2.25 9.80† Minnequa C6 178 192 182 217 198 9.25 9.80† Palmer, Mass W6 9.30 9.85* Pittsburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 So. Chicago R3 173 187 193 8.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6. SparrowaPL.B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Sitruthers, O. Y1* Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85		173	187		212	193	9.00	9.55
Kanasa City S2* 178 192 217 198* 9.25 9.80† Minnequa C6. 178 192 182 217 1981 9.25 9.80† Palmer, Mass W6. 9.30 9.85* Pittaburz, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 S. Chicago R3 173 187 193 9.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 SpatrowaPL B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y1* Worccater A5 179 9.30 9.85	Kekomo C9°	175	189		214	195°	9.10	9.65*
Minnequa C6	L. Angeles B2***						9.95	10.625
Palmer, Maar W6 9.30 9.85* Pittsburg, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.55 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 So. Chicago R3 173 187 193 8.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 Spatroway L. B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y1* 8.65 9.20 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85	Kansas City S2*	178	192		217	198"	9.25	9.881
Pittabure, Cal. C7 192 210 213 9.95 10.50 Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 Se. Chicage R3 173 187 193 8.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 SpatrowaPL B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y7* 8.65 9.20 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85	Minnequa C6	178	192	182	217	1981	9.25	9.801
Rankin Pa. A5 173 187 193 9.00 9.55 Sn. Chicage R3 173 187 193 8.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 SpatrowaPt.B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.75 Struthers, O, Y/* 8.65 9.20 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85	Palmer, Mass W6						9.30	9.85*
Sn. Chicago R3 173 187 193 8.65 9.20 S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 SparrowsPt.B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers. O. Y1* 8.65 9.20 Worceater A5 179 9.30 9.85	Pittsburg, Cal. C7	192	210			213	9.95	10.50
S. San Fran. C6. 236 9.95 10.50 SpatrowaPL.B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y7* 8.65 9.20 Worceater 45 179 9.33 9.85	Rankin Pa. A5	173	187			193	9.00	9.55
SparrowsPt.B3** 175 215 198 9.10 9.775 Struthers, O. Y1* 8.65 9.20 Worcester A5 179 9.30 9.85	So. Chicago R3	173	187			193	8.65	9.20
Struthers, O. Y1*	S. San Fran. C6.				236		9.95	10.50
Struthers, O. Y1*	SparrowsPt.B3**	175			215	198	9.10	9.775
Worcester A5 179 9.30 9.85							8.65	9.20
	Williamsport S5							

							BUTT	WELD										SEAM	LESS			
	1/2	ln.	3/4	ln.	11	ln.	11/4	ln.	11/2	In.	21	in.	21/2-	3 in.	2	ln.	21 2	In	3	ln.	31 2	4 In.
STANDARD T. & C.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.	Blk.	Gal.
Sparrows Pt. B3 Youngstown R3 Fontana K1		*15.0 *13.0 *26.00	3.25 5.25 +7.75	*11.0 *9.0 *22.00	6.75 8.75 *4.25	*6.50 *4.50 *17.50	9.25 11.25 *1.75	*5.75 *3.75 *16.75	9.75 11.75 *1.25	*2.75 *15.75	10.25 12.25 *0.75	*4.25 *2.25 *15.25	11.75 13.75 0.75	*4.50 *2.50 *15.50								
Pittsburgh /3 Alton, III. El Sharon M3 Fairless N2	2.25 0.25 2.25 0.25	*13.0 *15.0 *13.0 *15.0	5.25 3.25 5.25 3.25	*9.0 *11.0 *9.0	8.75 6.75 8.75	*4.50 *6.50 *4.50	9.25 11.25 9.25	*3.75 *5.75 *3.75 *5.75	11.75 9.75 11.75 9.75	*2.75 *4.75 *2.75 *4.75	12.25 10.25 12.25 10.25	*2,25 *4,25 *2,25 *4,25	13.75 11.75 13.75	*2.50 *4.50 *2.50 *4.50	*12.25	*27.25	*5.75	*22.50	*3.25	*20.0	*1.75	*18.5
Pittaburgh N1 Wheeling W5 Wheatland W4	2.25 2.25 2.25	*13.0 *13.0 *13.0	5.25 5.25 5.25	*9.0 *9.0 *9.0	8.75 8.75 8.75	*4.50 *4.50 *4.50	11.25 11.25 11.25	*3.75 *3.75 *3.75	11.75 11.75 11.75	*2.75 *2.75 *2.75	12.25 12.25 12.25	*7.25 *2.25 *2.25		*2.50 *2.50 *2.50		+27.25			*3.25		*1.75	
Youngstown Y/ Indiana Harbor Y/ Lorain N2	2.25 1.25 2.25	*14.0	5.25 4.25 5.25	*9.0 *10.0 *9.0	8.75 7.75 8.75	*4.50 *5.50 *4.50	11.25 10.25 11.25	*4.75 *3.75	11.75 10.75 11.75	*2.75 *3.75 *2.75	12.25 11.25 12.25	*2.25 *3.25 *2.25		*3.50		*27.25 *27.25		*22.50	*3.25 *3.25	*20.0	*1.75 *1.75	
EXTRA STRONG PLAIN ENDS																						
Sparrows Pt. B3 Youngstown R3 Fairless N2 Fontana K1	4.75 6.75 4.75 *6.25	*9.0 *7.0 *9.0	8.75 10.75 8.75 *2.25	*5.0 *3.0 *5.0	11.75 13.75 11.75 0.75	*0.50 1.50 *0.50	12.25 14.25 12.25 1.25	*1.75 0.25 *1.75	12.75 14.75 12.75 1.75	*0.75 1.25 *0.75	13.25 15.25 13.25 2.25	*0.25 1.75 *0.25	15.75	0.30								
Pittsburgh J3	6.75 4.75 6.75	*7.0 *9.0 *7.0	10.75 8.75 10.75	*3.0 *5.0 *3.0	13.75 11.75 13.75	1.50 *0.50 1.50	14.25 12.25 14.25	0.25 *1.75 0.25	14.75 12.75 14.75	1.25 *0.75 1.25	15.25 13.25 15.25	1.75 *0.25 1.75	15.75 13.75 15.75	0.50 *1.50 0.50	*10.75	*24.75	*3.25	*19.0	*0.75	*16.50	4.25	*11.5
Pittsburgh N1 Wheeling 14:5 Wheatland 14:4	6.75 6.75 6.75	*7.0 *7.0 *7.0	10.75 10.75 10.75	*3.0 *3.0 *3.0	13.75 13.75 13.75	1.50 1.50 1.50	14.25 14.25 14.25	0.25 0.25 0.25	14.75 14.75 14.75	1.25 1.25 1.25	15.25 15.25 15.25	1.75 1.75 1.75	15.75 15.75	0.50		*24.75				*16.50		*11.5
Youngstown Y/ Indiana Harbor Y/ Lorain N2	6.75 5.75 6.75	*7.0 *8.0 *7.0	10.75 9.75 10.75	*3.0 *4.0 *3.0	13.75 12.75 13.75	1.50 0.50 1.50	14.25 13.25 14.25	0.25 *0.75 0.25	14.75 13.75 14.75	1.25 0.25 1.25	15,25 14,25 15,25	1.75 0.75 1.75		0.50 *0.50 0.50		*24.75				*16.50 *16.50		*11.5

Threads only, buttweld and seamless, 2½ pt. higher discount. Plain ends, buttweld and seamless, 3-in. and under, 5½ pt. higher discount. Galvanized discounts based on zinc price range of over 9¢ to 11¢ per lb. East St. Louis. For each 2¢ change in zinc, discounts vary as follows: ½, ¾ and 1-in., 2 pt.; 1½, 1½ and 2-in., 1½ pt.; 2½ and 3-in., 1 pt., e.g., zinc price range of over 13¢ to 15¢ would lower discounts on 2½ and 3-in., pipe by 2 points; zinc price in range over 7¢ to 9¢ would increase discounts.



IF YOU WORK WITH SHEET METAL YOU NEED THE



(see our insert in Sweet's Machine Tool file or)
WRITE — PHONE — WIRE

Lennox Tool & Machine Builders, Lima, Ohio

GOSS and DE LEEUW MULTIPLE SPINDLE CHUCKING MACHINES Tool Rotating GOSS & DE LEEUW MACHINE CO., KENSINGTON, CONM.



PUZZLED...

about personnel problems

Dissatisfied with present recruiting methods? The IRON AGE Employment Exchange is the meeting place for employers and men qualified in all phases of metalworking. For advertising rates, write to Chestnut and 56th Sts., Philadelphia 39.



REPUBLIC FOUNDRY SERVICE ENGINEERS GIVE YOU MORE THAN METALLURGICAL HELP



From pattern making to finishing operations, Republic Foundry Service Engineers offer you more than metallurgical assistance.

These men, backed by their complete knowledge of metal behavior and practical foundry experience, are thoroughly qualified to assist you in every department of your foundry operation.

No pressure is applied to promote one grade of pig iron over another, because Republic produces the most complete line of pig iron in the industry. The Foundry Service Engineer recommends the grade best suited to your requirements, your equipment, your specifications. Northern grades include Chateaugay, Foundry, Malleable, Bessemer, and Basic. Southern furnaces produce Malleable, Foundry, and Basic.

To find out more about the latest processes and techniques for improving castings... for suggestions on increasing production efficiency... for ideas on increasing the use and sale of castings, mail coupon for a call by a Republic Foundry Service Engineer. Republic's Complete Foundry Engineering Service is available to all foundries without obligation.



REPUBLIC STEEL

PRODUCER OF INDUSTRY'S
MOST COMPLETE LINE OF MERCHANT PIG IRON

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION

DEPT. IA-1526-A

1441 REPUBLIC BUILDING . CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

- ☐ Have a Foundry Service Engineer call.
- ☐ Send more information on Republic Pig Irons.

Jame Titl

Company

City Zone State

RAILS. TRACK SUPPLIES

F.o.b. Mill Cents Per Lb	No. 1 Std. Rails	Light Rails	Joint Barn	Track Spikes	Tie Plates	Track Bolts Untreated
Bessemer UI	5.75	6,725	7.25			
Cleveland Ri						15.35
So. Chicago RS				10.10		
Ensley 72	5.75	6.725				
Fairfield T2		6.725		10.10	6.875	
Gary Ul	5.75				6.875	
Huntington, C/6,		6.725				
Ind. Harbor /				10.10		
Johnstown Bi		6.725				
Joliet UI			7.25			
Kansas City S2				10.10		15.35
Lackawanna 115	5.75	6.725			6.875	
Lebanon Bi			7.25			15.35
Minnegua C6	5.75	7.225	7.25	10.10	6.875	15.35
Pittsburgh 574						15.35
Pittsburgh /3				10.10		
Seattle B2					6.75	15.85
Steelton B3	5.75		7.25		6.875	
Struthers Y/				10.10		
Torrance C7					6.75	
Williamsport 55		6.725		Later		
Youngstown R3				10.10		

C-R SPRING STEEL

	CARBON CONTENT						
Cents Per Lb F.o.b. Mill		0.41- 0.60	0.61-	0.81-	1.06-		
Anderson, Ind. 64			12.60	15.60	18.55		
Baltimore, Md. 78 Bristol, Conn. W /2			12,90	15.90	16.85		
			12,90	15.90	19.30		
Buston 78 Buffalo, N. Y. R7	9.30		12.60	15.60	18, 55		
Carnegie, Pa. 59			12.60	15.60	18, 55		
Cleveland 45			12.60	15.60	18.55		
Dearborn SI			12.70		10.00		
Detroit D/	9 05		12.70				
Detroit D2	9 05		12.70				
Dover, O. 64	8.95		12.60	15.60	18.55		
Evanston, III. M8	9.05		12.60				
Franklin Park, Ill. 78			12.60	15.60	18.55		
Harrison, N. J. C//				16.10			
Indianapolis Ro	9.10	10.55	5 12.€6	15.60	18.55		
Los Angeles C7	11.13	12.60	14.80	17.80			
New Britain, Conn. S7	9.40	10.70	12.90	15.90	18.85		
New Castle, Pa. B4	8.93	10.4	0 12.60	15.60			
New Castle, Pa. M10.	8.9	5 10.4	0 12.60	15.60			
New Haven, Conn. Ul.	9.4	10.7	0 12.90	15.90			
Pawtucket, R. I. N7		10.7	0 12.90	15.90	18.85		
Riverdale, Ill. Ai			0 12.60		18.55		
Sharon, Pa. Sl			0 12,60		18.55		
Trenton, R4			0 12.96				
Warren, Ohio 74	8.9		0 12,60				
Worcestor, Mass. A5			0 12.90				
Youngatown R5	9.10	10.5	5 12,60	15.60	18.55		

ELECTROPLATING SUPPLIES

Anodes

(Cents per lb, frt allowed in quantity)
Copper
Relied ellinties | 18 lb, or longer

Chemicals

METAL POWDERS

(Cents per lb, f.o.b. shipping point for ton lots or over, except as noted)

ron Dawdons

on Powders	
Molding grade, domestic and foreign, 98 pct Fe, 100 mesh bags, freight allowed east of Miss. R.	11.50
Electrolytic Iron, melting stock, 99.87 pct Fe, truckload lots	25.75
Carbonyl Iron (200 lb	88.00
Welding Grades Cutting and Scarfing Grades	8.10 9.85
Hydrogen reduced, domestic	11.25

Copper Powders

Molding Grades		
Electrolytic, domestic, f.o.b. shipping point.		15 003
1.0.0. shipping point.	1991	61.2
Atomized		
Reduced		
Chemically Precipitated		
Brass, 5000-lb lots		
Bronze, 5000-lb lots	51.34	to 55.1
Chromium, electrolytic		5.00
Lead		7.509
Manganese, electrolytic		\$1.00
Molybdenum		
Nickel		\$1.15
Carbonyl Nickel, 20,000 lb		**
lots		\$1.01
Nickel-Silver, 5000 lb lots	58.8	to 66.7
Silicon		70.00
Solder		7.00
Stainless Steel, 316		\$1.07
Stainless steel 304		89.00
Tin		14.00
Titanium, 99.25 + pct, per		11.00
1b, f.o.b		\$11.25
Tungsten, carbide grades		\$3.25
Zine		
Plus cost of metal.		

ELECTRICAL SHEETS

22-Gage	Hot-Rolled	Coiled or	
F o.b. Mill Centa Per Lb	(Cut Lengths)*	Semi- Processed	Fully Processed
Field		9.875	
Ar mature	11.70	11.20	11.70
Elect.	12.40	11.90	12.40
Special Motor		12.475	
Motor	13.55	13.05	13.55
Dyname	14.65	14.15	14.65
Trans. 72	15.70	15.20	15.70
Trans. 65	16.30	Grain	Oriented
Trans. 58	16.80	Trans. 80	19.70
Trans. 52	17.85	Trans. 73 Trans. 66	20.20

Producing points: Aliquippa (J3); Beech Bottom (W5); Brackenridge (A3); Granite City (G2): Indiana Harbor (J3); Mansfield (E2); Newport, Ky. (A9); Niles, O. (S1); Vandergrift (UI); Warren, O. (R3); Zanesville, Butler (A7).

CLAD STEEL Base prices, cents per lb f.o.b.

		Plate (L4. PZ. /	(3, J2)	Sheet (12)
	Cladding	10 pct	15 pct	20 pct	20 pcl
	392				37.50
	364	28.80	31.55	34.30	40.00
ad &	316	42.20	46.25	50.25	58.75
Stainless Type	321	34.50	37.75	41.05	47.25
ainle	347	40.80	44.65	48.55	57.00
S	405	24.60	26.90	29.25	*****
	410	22.70	24.85	27.00	*****
	430	23.45	25.65	27.90	

CR Strip (S9) Copper, 10 pct, 2 sides, 43.40; 1 side, 36.25.

(Effective Jan. 9, 1961)

REFRACTORIES

Fire Clay Brick

Fire Clay Brick
Carloads per 1000
Super duty, Mo., Pa., Md., Ky \$185.00 High duty (except Salina, Pa.,
add \$5.00) 140.00
Medium duty
Ground fire clay, net ton, bulk 22.50
Silica Brick
Mt. Union, Pa., Ensley, Ala \$158.00
Childs, Hays 163.00
Chicago District 168.00
Western Utah 183.00
California
Super Duty
Hays, Pa., Athens, Tex., Wind- ham, Warren, O
ham, Warren, O163,00-168,00
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Chi-
cago 26.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Ens-
ley, Ala 27.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Mt.
Union, Pa 25.75
Silica cement, net ton, bulk, Utah
and Calif 39.00
Chrome Brick
Standard chemically bonded,
Baltimore, Md
Gary, Ind
Standard, Pascagoula, Miss 647.50
Standard chemically bonded, Curt-
iner, Calif 119.00
Burned, Baltimore 585,00
and the second s
Magnesite Brick
Standard, Baltimore\$715.00
Chemically bonded, Baltimore 655.00
Chemically bonded, Pascagoula,
Miss 682.50
Grain Magnesite St. % to 1/2-in. grains
Per net ton
Domestic, f.o.b. Baltimore in bulk. \$73,00
Domestic, f.o.b., Pascagoula, Miss 80,00
Domestic, Lo.b., Pascagoula, Miss 80,00
Domestic, f.o.b. Chewalah, Wash.,
Luning. Nev.
in bulk 46.00
in sacks

F.o.b. bulk, producing points in: Pa., W. Va., Ohio \$16.75 Missouri Valley 15.60 Midwest 17.00

Dead Burned Dolomite

ELECTRODES

Cents per lb. f.o.b. plant, threaded, with nipples, unboxed.

GRAPHITE			CARBON*			
Diam. (In.)	Length (In.)	Price	Diam. (In.)	Length (In.)	Price	
24	84	27.25	48	100,110	12.50	
28	72	26.50	35	110	11.20	
18	72	27.50	30	110	11.70	
18 14 12	72	27.25	24	72	11.95	
12	72	28.25	20	90	11.55	
10	60	29.50	17	72	12.16	
10	48	30.00	14	72	12.55	
7	60	29.75	10	60	13.80	
6	68	33.25	8	60	14.25	
4	40	37.00				
3	40	39.25				
256	38	41.50		1 1		
2	24	64.00				

· Prices shown cover carbon nipples.

BOILER TUBES

\$ per 100 ft.	Si	le .	Seamless		Elec. Weld	
cut 10 to 24 ft. F.o.b. Mill	OD- In.	B.W.	H.R.	C.D.	H.R.	
Babcock & Wilcox Jones & Laughlin *	2 21/2 3 31/2 4	13 12 12 11 10	73.11	73.40	35.74 48.13 55.59 65.84 88.10	
National Tube	2 2 ¹ / ₂ 3 3 ¹ / ₂ 4	13 12 12 12 11 10	40.28 54.23 62.62 73.11 97.08	63.57 73.40 85.70	35.74 48.13 55.59 65.86 88.16	
Pittaburgh Steel	2 21/2 3 31/2 4	13 12 12 11 11	40.28 54.23 62.62 73.11 97.08	63.57 73.40	.,,,,,	

* Electricweld only.



Savings Pile Up With Torrington Needle Bearings

You get performance-plus at a low, low unit cost when you specify Torrington Needle Bearings. A full complement of small-diameter rollers provides a maximum number of contact lines. The result—a higher radial load capacity at a lower unit cost than any other bearing of comparable size or performance.

Precision rollers operate smoothly and efficiently, with a low coefficient of starting and running friction. Positive roller retention is insured by turned-in lips on the outer shell, permitting faster and easier installation or assembly.

Your Torrington representative is an expert on Needle Bearings. For full information on how they can bring savings and improved product design and performance call Torrington—maker of every basic type of anti-friction bearing.

TORRINGTON NEEDLE BEARINGS FEATURE:

- Full complement of retained rollers
- Unequalled radial load capacity
- Low coefficient of starting and running friction
- Low unit cost
- Long service life
- Compactness and light weight
- Runs directly on hardened shafts
- Permits use of larger and stiffer shafts

progress through precision

TORRINGTON BEARINGS

THE TORRINGTON COMPANY

Torrington, Conn. . South Bend 21, Indiana

AUTOMATICS. 25 m" Conomatic 8 spindle (3), 47 BENDER, Cyril J. Bath double wing hy, dy, tangent BORER, No. 62 Ex-Cell-O hydraulic, cylinder, 6 BROACH, 10 ton 66" stroke, Model SRV LaPointe, DUPLICATOR, Pratt Whitney Keller, Model BL-2416, 3 spindle DRILL, MULTIPLE, 36 spindle No. 4BL Natco, late DRILL, RADIAL, 6'-19" col. Cincinnati Bickford super service DRILL, DRIVER, No. 20 H.O. Baker vertical hydraulic, MD GEAR MACHINERY, 5B Farrel Sykes Birmingham (3), late
GRINDER, CENTERLESS, No. 12 Landis, Microsphere bearings, 48
GRINDER, CYLINDRICAL, 16" x 36" Norton type
C plain MD
GRINDER, SURFACE, 12" x 12" x 48" Thompson
type C, hydraulie, horizontal
GRINDER, THREAD, No. 35L Ex-Cell-O universal

grinder. Thread, Model TG615 J & L auto-HONE. No. 728 Micromatic, vertical, hydra-hone, The constitution of the co

LATHE. PRODUCTION, 20" x 90" et il' bed Le-Blond, MD LATHE, TURRET, No. 2 W&S ram type, with new bar feed attach. LATHE, TURRET, 4L Gisholt heavy duty, saddle, LATHE, TURRET. 4L Gisholt heavy duty, saddle, cross feeding MILL, PRODUCTION, No. 33 Sundstrand Fluid-screw Rigidmil MILL, VERTICAL, 62" King boring MILL, VERTICAL, 62" Car Universal Tri-Way MILL, PLAIN, No. 5H Kearney & Trecker Milwau-kee w vert, attach.
MILL, ROTARY, 72" Ingersoll two spindle continuous

tingous
PLANER, 54" x 42" x 12' Gray double housing
PRESS, COINING, 600 ton No. 664 Toledo
PRESS, FORGING, 1000 ton Model IOC Ajax, S.S.,
all steel

Contract Rebuilding or Retooling of Your Machinery, Please Write to Us.



REBUILT-GUARANTEED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS Adjustable and Constant Speed

	(Shilable let	MILL ONG .	SIANUARD	DUITI
QU.	HP	MAKE	VOLTS	R.P.M.
	3000	G.E.	600	90/180
3-70	3000	Whse.	600	600
7 N.	2700	G.E.	415	280
LX:	2500	Whse.	700	108/162
1-50	2200	Whse.	680	92/132
2.1.0	2000	G.E.	350	230/350
2. No	1750	G.E.	600	200/300
3. N*	1500	Whise.	600	300/700
2.88	1400	G.E.	258	165/300
1. *	800	Elliott	230	700/1200
0.50	750	White.	250	300 700
	7.50	Whise.	250	200/400
1. *	650	8.88	300	1000/1350
1	600	Al Chal		300/600
1	1:00	White	250	110/220
2. 8	200	Whise	230	300 600
	235	Whse.	230	325 975
		White.	230	400/1200
	125	White:	230	450/1050
3	125	Whise.	230	350 1125
1.58		White	250	350/700
8. 8.		* house done		

MOTOR GENERATOR SETS

		3 phas	e-60 c	ycle	
				D.C.	A.C.
QU.	KW	MAKE	R.P.M.	VOLTS	VOLTS
2	3500	AlCh.	514	100	13800/4160
1	2500	G.E.	514	700	13800/4160
1	2100	G.E.	514	250	4600/2300
I	1750	White.	720	600	4000/2300
	1500	G.E.	314	250	4600 2300
1	1325	Whse.	720	800	4000/2300
	1250	G.E.	450	265	4160
1	1000	G.E.	980	600	4000/2300
	850	G.E.	7.20	250	4000/2300
T	750	GE	900	250	4000/2300
1	508	G.E.	1208	250	4000/2300
1	1.00	G.E.	1200	250	1000/2200
1	300	Whise	1200	250	1000/2300
1	250	Whse.	1290	250	4000/2300
1	200	G.E.	1200	250	4000/2300
1	175	G.E.	1200	250	4000/2300
1	1.0	OF.	1280	250	2300 (440
1	125	G.E.	1200	250	2300/440

T. B. MAC CABE COMPANY

4302 Clarissa St., Philadelphia 40, Penna. Cable Address "Macsteel" Philadelphia, Pa. Davenport 4-8300

THE CLEARING HOUSE

Activity Increases In New York

Used machinery dealers in New York say that business has definitely picked up.

Inquiries are now starting to materialize into orders.

• There were some notable exceptions, but generally used machinery dealers in the New York area finished 1960 with business ranging from 15 to 25 pct under 1959.

But dealers haven't had much time to sit around and feel sorry for themselves. Business is already showing definite signs of perking

"Right after the first of the year things started popping," comments one dealer. "People I have been courting are opening up. And I have been able to arrange more inspections of my stuff."

Another dealer reports that a buyer walked in, cold, and after some negotiation purchased 50 Fellows gear shapers.

An interesting point in this sale: "He told me that my prices were 12 to 13 pct higher than most others around the country," reports this dealer. What prompted this sale was service, not price.

Inquiries Up-Dealers are further heartened because the rate of inquiries, which are usually in direct ratio to future sales, have picked up considerably in the last few weeks.

Several dealers point up some new, major factors in this market.

"You've got to beat the bushes harder than ever," insists one, "The business is there, but it won't come to you anymore." This dealer keeps his books on a fiscal year. He says his bush beating gave him a very good first half (August through December 1960).

Press for Testing - Another dealer reports, "I had some people in looking at a very heavy press the other day. The initial inquiry was a month or so ago. The interesting thing is that this is a research company.

"They are doing research on die composition and design and need the press for testing."

This dealer believes that there will be increasing used machinery sales to research companies in 1961 and thereafter. Used machinery will get a large part of this market, he feels, because many times researchers will modify the equipment for their highly specialized needs, and used machinery is clearly lower

Leasing Is Catching - Another factor, say dealers, is the trend toward leased machinery. The new machinery people started this, and many used equipment dealers initiated programs in self defense. They are starting to catch on. And, they will account for a bigger share of business in the future.

Dealers are generally conservative about the bounds of the current pickup. They say it indicates business will definitely be better this year. But they insist that how much better, and for how long, depends on the condition of the economy as a whole.

Some suggest that, to date, the pickup is based almost completely on the fact that many buyers are now operating with new budgets.

FURNACES

From CRAMET TITANIUM CORP.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC DISTILLA-TION FURNACE, 3ph., TOP ZONE-105 KW. MID ZONE - 70 KW. BOTTOM ZONE-125 KW, w/vacuum bell, cooling bell, transformers, vacuum pumps, and instruments

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC DISTILLATION FURNACE, 115 V., 3ph., 350 KW, TYPE HD, w/vacuum bell, cooling bell, transformers, vacuum pumps and instruments. WESTINGHOUSE GAS MAGNESIUM MELTING FURNACE, TEMP. 1600° F., gas cap. 2400, NATURAL GAS 1000 btu per cu. ft., air pressure 16 oz. gas pressure I# per sq. inch.

HEAVY DUTY MELTING FURNACE, 210 KW, 230 V., TEMP. 1050° C.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC FURNACE, MAGNESIUM REDUCTION, MAX. TEMP. 1600 F. 4/ZONE = ZONE 1: 90 KW. 220 V., 3ph. ZONE 2: 60 KW, 220 V., 3ph. ZONE 4: 15 KW, 110 V. 1ph.

REPRESENTATIVES ON SITE

Specifications and Quotations Available on Request

SOUTHERN FOUNDRY SUPPLY INC.

P 0 BOX 544 CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE AMHERST 7-6785

FOR SALE

34-COLD ROLLING MILLS

1—8" x 4" Standard w. Collers 25 HP DC Motor 15—8" x 6" Standard w. Collers 25 HP DC Motor 14—8" x 8" Waterbury-Farrel—25 HP DC Motor 2—8" x 8" Waterbury-Farrel (roll. brg.) 25 HP Motor

2-10" x 10" Blake & Johnson 40/65 HP DC Motor

All Mills with variable speed drives & Coilers, Edge Rollers, etc.

CURRY & HUDSON ASSOCIATES, INC. ONE GATEWAY CENTER, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE DRIVES 3 PHASE 60 CYCLE

 Quan.
 Size
 Description

 2—3000
 HP DC MOTORS—525 V. 600 RPM Whse.

 M.G.
 Sets—2500 K.W. Whse., 2300/4160 V.

 1—2750
 HP DC MOTOR 450 V. 300 RPM Elliott
 2200 K.W., Gen. Elec. 3 unit 450 V. DC Gen. with 3000 HP 720 RPM, 2300 V. AC Motor and Ftc

and Etc.

1—2250 HP DC MOTOR 600 V. 400/500 RPM, G.E.
M.G. Set—2000 K.W. G.E. AC Motor—2300 V.

1—1500 HP DC MOTOR 600 V. 600 RPM Whse.
M. G. Set. 1500 K.W. G.E. 13,200 V.

1—1500 HP DC MOTOR 600 V. 300/700 RPM
Whse. M.G. Set—1500 K.W. G.E. 13,200 V.

For listing of Motors, Generators, Transformers,
M.G. Sets, Rectifiers, Mill Motors, etc.

See last week issue.

Write - Phone - Wire

BELYEA COMPANY, Inc.

47 Howell St., Jersey City, N. J. Tel. Oldfield 3-3334

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

USED and RECONDITIONED

RAILWAY CARS and REPAIR PARTS

BOX CARS

50—All-Steel, 50-Ton Capacity ble for loaded interchange service. Suitable

FLAT CARS

HOPPER CARS

Open Top—Also Covered

Excellent Condition—Immediate Delivery

DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

25-Ton to 120-Ton. Std. Ga.

IRON & STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.

13496 S. Brainard Ave. 51-B E. 42nd St. Chicago 33, III. Ph. Mitchell 6-1212

New York 17, N. Y. Ph. YUkon 6-4766 HIGHER CAPACITY MODERN DESIGN LOWER PRICE



UNIVERSAL THE MUBEA UNIVERSAL IRONWORKER

Sizes Jr., #0, $\#1/_2$, $\#11/_2$, $\#21/_2$ Immediate delivery in your grea Write for brochure and nearest deals

EHG RA 3-8821

E · G · HELLER'S SON INC. 7039 E. SLAUSON, L.A. 22, CALIF.

AMERICA'S



LARGEST

ANY CRANE CAN BE MODERNIZED TO THE MOST EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS
 MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL RECONDITIONING BRIDGE SPANS & HEADROOM ALTERED
 OVER 100 USED CRANES AVAILABLE

O MANUFACTURERS OF SilenTorque CRANES

POLLOCK INDUSTRIES, INC.
H KEIM STREET, POTTSTOWN, PA. FACULTY 3-5500

SOUTH KEIM STREET, POTTSTOWN, PA.

OFFERING

BRIDGE CRANES

ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY 2765 PENORSCOT BLDG.

DETROIT, MICH. WOodward 1-1894

TOP S PAID

For your new surplus motors, controls and transformers.

AJAX ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP. P.O. San 262, Bachester, N.Y. Long Distance Phone LD. 132

"FOR THE BEST"

IN FORGING EQUIPMENT

CALL: CLEARWATER 9-3321 FAIRFIELD CONNECTICUT



eastern Rebuilt Machine Tools

THE SIGN OF QUALITY—THE MARK OF DEPENDABILITY

INTERNAL GRINDERS

INTERNAL GRINDERS

No. 5 Bryant, m.d., latest
No. 16-16' Bryant, m.d., layeraulic hale grinder
No. 16-16' Bryant, m.d., layeraulic hale grinder
No. 16-22' Bryant, m.d., latest
No. 16-22' Bryant, m.d., latest
No. 16-38' Bryant, m.d., latest
No. 16-38' Bryant, m.d., latest
No. 16-36' Bryant, m.d., latest
No. 24-26' Bryant Hale & Face Type, m.d., late
No. 24-26'' Bryant, m.d.,
No. 24-26'' Bryant, m.d., late
No. 24-136'' Bryant, m.d., late
No. 24-136'' Bryant, m.d., late
No. 24-136'' Yan Norman Automatic Oscillating Radius, m.d., latest
No. 70A Heald full Universal, m.d.
No. 70A Heald Full Universal, m.d.
No. 77A3 Heald Plain, m.d.
No. 77A3 Heald Plain, m.d.
No. 77A3 Heald Plain, m.d.
No. 77A5 Heald Plain, m.d.

No. 74 Heald Long Base, 1945 No. 84 Heald, Plain Long Base, m.d., 1943 No. 74 Heald, m.d., latest No. 81 Heald Gagematic, Sizematic, m.d. No. 81 Heald Plain & Sizematic, m.d. No. 81 Heald Sizematic, m.d., 1944, cheap No. 104 Rivett m.d. No. 104 Rivett, m.d. No. 172 Heald Plain Adjustable Gap Hydrau-lic, m.d. No. 112YE Bryant, m.d.

PLAIN CYLINDRICAL GRINDERS

No. 5 Brown & Sharpe, Plain, m.d., 1942
No. 20—10x18" cap. Brown & Sharpe Plain, m.d.
6x15" Cincinnati Plain Hydraulic, m.d.,
6x18" Landis Type C Hydraulic, m.d., late
6x18" Norton Plain Grinder, m.d.
10x18" Cincinnati Plain Hydraulic, Model Er,
m.d., Filmatic Spindle, 1943

We carry an average of 2,000 machines in our 11 acre plant at Cincinnati. Visitors welcome at all times.

THE EASTERN MACHINERY COMPANY

1002 Tennessee Avenue, Cincinnati 29, Ohio

MElrose 1-1241

CABLE ADDRESS—EMCO

THE CLEARING HOUSE

COMPRESSORS

No better values at any price

No better values at any price

100 CFM 150 psi 6 x 7 lng.

130 CFM 100 psi 7 x 7 lng.—CPT—Worth.

142 CFM 125 psi 1 ngersoli Rand Typs 40-lasgar.

143 CFM 125 psi 1 x 7 lng.—CPT—Worth.

144 CFM 125 psi 7 x 7 lng w Gg.

154 CFM 125 psi 7 x 7 lng w Gg.

154 CFM 125 psi 7 x 7 lng w Gg.

154 CFM 125 psi 7 x 8 lng.—Worth. CMs. Pens.

250 CFM 25 psi 10 x 8 lng. ES-1.

250 CFM 125 psi 10 x 8 lng. ES-1.

250 CFM 125 psi 12 x 13 lng. Rand. Worth.

250 CFM 125 psi 12 x 13 lng. Rand. Worth.

250 CFM 100 psi 14 x 13 ln.

250 Ln.

250 CFM 100 psi 14 x 13 ln.

250 CFM 100 ps

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR CORP.

DELL AND IRON STREETS NORTH BERGEN, N. J. Yelephone UNion 5-4848

Usable Hough HA Payloaders and LA-40 Trojan Loaders from \$995.00 to \$3,500.00 Call or write

STATE EQUIPMENT COMPANY

8436 Perry Highway Pittsburgh 37, Per Telephone: WEllington 1-4040 Pittsburgh 37, Pennsylvania

RR CARS AND LOCOMOTIVES

100—70 ton cap. Covered Hopper Cars 400—50 ton cap. Cool & Ore Hopper Cars 150—50 ton cap. Steel Box Cars 28—Diesel Elec. Locomotives 25, 45, 65, 70 & 115 ton G.E. & Alcoa

STANHOPE, 60 E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

FOR SALE

Ingersall 54" Rotary Table Vertical Mill—1946. Camplete—Weighs 20 Ton. Very Good. See it in operation. Must Move—\$3500.

PROCESS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

TIPP CITY, OHIO

NOrth 7-2441

STAMPING & FORGING EQUIPT.

LOW PRICES-INSPECTION UNDER POWER MONEY BACK GUARANTEE-LATE MODELS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—LATE MODELS Send for Our Historivated Stock & Price Lift 2000 Ton Clearing bydr. press, bed 55" 48". 250
Ton Clearing bydr. press, bed 55" 48". 250
Ton 10 1500 Ton National "Maxipres" Foreing Presses, 80 8PM. Air elutah, top 4. bottom kneek-outs, mfg. 1985.
820 Ton 81181-xTol. 2500, bed 47" x 72", str. 20", 75 HP. air elutah, mfg. 1983.
440 Ton 81181-xTol. 250%, bed 41" x 48", str. 12", air elutch, air aushion.
300 Ton 81181-45 E-250-108 press, bed 170" x 65", 300 Ton 81181-45 E-250-108 press, bed 170" x 65", 300 Ton 81181-x 61 E-3000 for Chamberburg 2500C "Geod Drep" Hammer PRESSES WANTED—ALL TYPES

WENDER PRESSES INC. 1957C CLAY, DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

FOR SALE

THOMPSON GRINDER, 120" stroke x 16 x 16. Very Good. Must Move. Very Reasonable.

PROCESS EQUIPMENT COMPANY TIPP CITY, OHIO NOrth 7-2441



ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.



WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY CALL COLLECT GL 3-6783 PO. BOX 54 TO ROCHESTER 1, N. Y

FOR SALE OR RENT

1500 HP Alco Diesel Electric Switcher Loco-motives. New 1949. Excellent Condi-tios. 7 Available. 4 Tos Gen. Elec. Diesel Elec. Loco. Com-miss 190 HP Engine. 4 Traction Mators. Esbuilt.

Rabult.

5 Ton Gen. Elec. Diesel Elec. Loco. New 1942. Cummins Engine.

10 Ton Ind. Brownholts Diesel Loco. Crane. New 1946. Caterpiliar Eng.

5 Ton Ind. Brownholts #5 Diesel Loco. Crane. New 1941. Cat. Eng. Recond.

60 Ton Link-Belt K-995 Lifting Crane. 120° Boom. Cat D-17000 Diesel.

WHISLER EQUIPMENT CO.

1910 Railway Exchange Bidg., St. Louis 1, Me. CHastnut 1-4474

45 T. Porter, 44 T. G.E. Diesel Loco-motives, New '40-'44. Used 6 mos. by govt. Like new. \$9950 up. 30 Ton Ohio Diesel Locomotive Crane, Ohio Diesel Locomotive Cra excellent condition, \$16.950. Terms Rentals.

EVEREADY

BOX 1780, Bridgeport, Conn EDison 4-9471-2

1

LIFTING MAGNETS

A complete magnet service. Magnets, new & rebuilt, generators, controllers, reels, etc. Magnet specialists since 1910

Goodman Electric Machinery Co. 60 Broad St. Newark 2, N. J. 1060 Broad St.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Because of Mill Consolidation

3 LEE WILSON RECTANGULAR **BELL-TYPE ANNEALING FURNACES**

atmosphere-controlled with 9 bases, are available. Each is approximately 7' x 7' x 14'. Excellent when used for manufacture of steel collect they have a capacity of 50 tons per charge. These top-grade furnaces are still set up in the plant. Tremendous values specially priced for

NATIONAL MACHINERY EXCHANGE

126 Mott St. CAnol 6-2470

********** PRESSES

SHEARS

Will Lease or Furnish Long Terms

JOSEPH HYMAN & SONS 2600 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

BOUGHT & SOLD

ENGINEERED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Ornitz Equipment Corp.

Industrial Engineering Service Brooklyn 38, N. Y. 898 Bergen St. NEvins 8-3544

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE

Help Wanted

WANTED

Cold Rolled Strip Steel Salesman for Michigan territory. Replies confidential. Write

BOX H-138 c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

PARTNER WANTED

PARTNER WANTED

Partner wanted for fabricating shop, specializing in stainless and alley materials for pressure vessels, tanks and equipment for food and chemical industries. Must be experienced in jbb shop and production operations, also have ability in sales or accounting, Investment required \$25,000.00 to \$50,000.00 Chicago area. Write to BOX H-142

C/o The IRON AGE, Chestaut of 56th, Phila. 39

DEFENSE COMPANY NEEDS

Top man to set up and run new Forging Dept., making all type plumbing fitting—Steel. Stainless, Brass, etc. Must be able to lay out plant and recommend correct Presses, also Hammers to buy. Send resume of experience to Bill Martin.

C & E FORGING CORPORATION
1 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, California

TOP-NOTCH STEEL SALESMAN

Must have experience in contacting and successfully selling steel products to implement manufacturers and steel fabricators, etc. Give full particulars in first letter.

BOX H-141

c o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila, 39

ROLL DESIGNER

Previous experience required in all phases of Roll and Guide design for continuous mills. Send detailed resume and salary expected to BOX H-129

c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

Position Wanted

Available-27 years Purchasing experience-20 Available—27 years Furchasing experience—20 of these in steel, handling total plant needs, raw materials, rolls, maintenance and fabrication. Some early experience in auditing and accounting. Now in Pittsburgh, willing to relocate. Write to Box H-140, c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39.

A

Acme-Newport Steel Co
Ajax Electric Motor Corp 11
American Air Compressor Corp 11
American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., Wright Hoist Div I
American Gas Association 4
*Armco Steel Corp 20-2

B

Behr-Manning Co	
Belyea Co., Inc.	111
Bethlehem Steel Co	114
Blaw-Knox Co., Aetna-Standard Div.	16

C

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Cincinnati Milling Products Div. 53
*Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., Steelweld Machinery Div. 28
Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co 25
Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp. 52
Consumers Steel & Supply Company
*Copperweld Steel Co., Aristoloy Steel DivInside Front Cover
Crucible Steel Co. of America 102-103
Curry & Hudson Associates, Inc 111

D

*Dreis	8	Krump	Mfg.	Co.	23
			36.		

E

Eastern Machinery Co.	111
Electric Equipment Co.	112
Eveready	112

E

Forging	Equipment	Co	1.1
*Foxbore	o Co		5

6

Silbert M	terrill :	Steel	Corp	٥,				11:
Gleason	Works							4
Goodrich,	B. F.	Ind	lustri	al				
Products	Co.							2
Sour & D	. 1	w M	achie		0	^		10

94

Harvey Aluminum	113
*Haynes Stellite Co., Div. Union Carbide Corp.	42
Heller's Son Inc., E. G	111
Heller Tool Co	12
Hughes, Arnold Co	113
Hyman, Joseph & Sons	112

1

Inlan	d	Steel	Co	
Inter	na	tional	Nickel Co., Inc	2
Iron	8	Steel	Products, Inc.	11

K

Koppers	Co.,	Inc.		19,	83,	91

L

Lennox	Tool	&	Mch.	Bu	ilders		105
					Carbide		
Corp			(1,11)			9	6-97

N

MacCabe, T. B., Co	0
Midwest Steel Corp 84-8	5
Miles Machinery Co	0
Mobil Oil Co., Div. Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc26-2	7
*Morey Machinery Co., Inc 8	9

N

11			N	
56	National	Acme	Co.	.72-73

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

An asterisk indicates that a booklet, or other information, is offered in the advertisement.

This index is published as a convenience. No liability is assumed for errors or omissions.

National Machinery Exchange 112	т
National-Standard Co79-81	Tempil Corp
National Steel Corp 84-85	Timken Roller Bearing Co 30
	Torrington Co. 109
	Torringion Co.
0	
011 51 1 5 1 6 5	U
Ohio Steel Foundry Co 50	
Ornitz Equipment Corp	*Union Carbide Corp. Haynes Stellite Div. 42
Ottemiller, Wm. H., Co. 105	Union Carbide Corp.
	Linde Div96-97
P	
	W
Pollock Industries, Inc	
*Posen & Kline Co., Inc	Wallack Bros 113
Process Equipment Co	Wean Engineering Co., Inc. Inside Back Cover
	Weirton Steel Co 84-85
	Weiss Steel Co., Inc
R	Wender Presses, Inc
*Republic Steel Corp. 106-107	*Wheelabrator Corp
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt &	Wheland Co
Nut Co	Whisler, Equipment Co
Ryerson, Jos. T. & Son, Inc 4	Wright Hoist Div., American Chain & Cable Co., Inc 10
S	Z
SKF Industries, Inc	*Zegers, Inc 76
Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Mobil Oil Co. Div	
Southern Foundry Supply Inc III	CLASSIFIED SECTION
Stanhope, R. C., Inc. 112	Clearing House
State Equipment Co	Contract Manufacturina Appears
*Steel Service Center Institute 18	in first and third issue of each
*Steelweld Div., Cleveland	month. SeeJanuary 19, 1961 îssue
Crane & Engineering Co 28	Employment Exchange
Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd. 86	Equipment & Materials Wanted 113

WANTED SURPLUS STEEL WALLACK BROTHERS

7400 S. Damen Ave. Chicago 36, Illinois GROVEHILL 6-7474

WANTED

(1) Used 1500-ton forging press complete with steam intensifier, receiver and inter-connecting piping. Advise price, delivery, location, and condition, etc.

Purchasing Dept.

Harvey Aluminum, Inc. 19200 S. Western Ave. Torrance, California

WEISS STEEL CO. INC.

600 WEST JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS
Buyers of Surplus Steel Inventories
39 Years of Steel Service

WANTED TO PURCHASE—any quantity

CARBON—ALLOY—STAINLESS Bars—Billets—Sheet—Plate

THE GILBERT MERRILL STEEL CORP.
91 New York Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
EDgewood 3-7300

SURPLUS STEEL

NEW WANTED USED
Structurals, Plate, Pipe and Tubing
Consumers Steel & Supply Co.
P. O. Box 270, RACINE, WISCONSIN

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS WANTED

WANTED

ELECTRIC TUBE MILL
We want to buy an Electric Tube Mill, Yoder, M-2,
or equivalent, with dies and cut off. Send specifications and price wanted to:

BOX H-139 c/o The IRON AGE, Chestnut at 56th, Phila. 39

WANTED BRIDGE CRANES

ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY
2765 PENOBSCOT BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
WOodward 1-1894



You can't beat steel chains for non-skid stops and starts



These steel chains have more "bite" and far out-last ordinary chains. Only after the hardened steel "lugs" or "bars" are worn down do the links begin to show wear.

Tires need the strong "bite" of steel for safe stops and sure starts both on slippery ice and snow. And steel chains have extra "bite" when they are reinforced with hardened steel lugs or bars welded on each cross-link. They last longer, too. Leading chain manufacturers rely on steel from Bethlehem.

Bethlehem makes nearly every grade of steel wire . . . for bird cages, upholstery springs, cold-headed products, woven-wire cloth, and welded products . . . to name just a few. Whether you need a special-purpose wire, a coated wire, or a general-purpose grade . . . you can call on Bethlehem for technical aid from experienced engineers. Simply get in touch with the nearest Bethlehem sales office or write to us at Bethlehem, Pa.



Bethlehem Steel Company, Bethlehem, Pa. Export Sales: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

BETHLEHEM STEEL





Columbia-Geneva Steel increases tin plate production with third Wean Electrolytic Tinning Line

A third Wean Electrolytic Tinning Line was installed recently by Columbia-Geneva Steel Division of United States Steel Corporation to meet the growing demand for high-quality tin plate on the West Coast. This high-speed "Ferrostan" line incorporates the most modern engineering advances in design and construction of continuous processing lines.

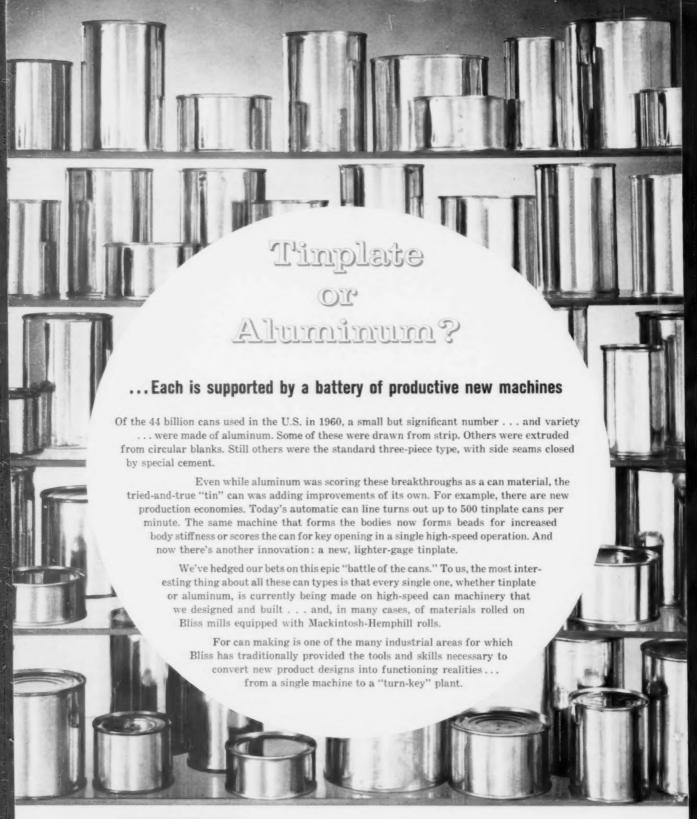
This modern line is among the first to employ an electronic data-logging system to provide a "process profile" of all coiled tin plate. Other new features include improved conductor roll mountings for more rigid support, easily replaced cartridge seals for submerged rolls, and air cylindercontrolled hold-down rolls for faster, more convenient adjustment.

Exit end equipment provides for both recoiling and shearing. A payoff reel is included to permit shearing and classification of finished coils while the strip being processed is recoiled.

Fifty-one of the world's electrolytic tinning lines carry the Wean name and process over 80% of all electrolytic tin plate produced today. Wean's pioneer experience in continuous processing line equipment has served every major steel firm during the past thirty years. Wean's experience and "creative engineering" stand ready to serve you.



THE WEAN ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. . WARREN, OHIO





E. W. BLISS COMPANY · Canton, Ohio

